

Public Comment Proposal

Establish Continuous Distribution of Lungs

OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee

*Prepared by: Elizabeth Miller
UNOS Policy and Community Relations Department*

Contents

Executive Summary	2
Purpose	4
Background	4
Composite Allocation Score Relative Weights	9
Rating Scales	18
Other Considerations	35
Update Schedule	35
Waiting Time	36
Multi-Organ Allocation	37
Exceptions	40
Potential Impact on Select Patient Populations	42
Policy Structure	55
NOTA and Final Rule Analysis	57
Implementation Considerations	59
Member and OPTN Operations	59
Projected Fiscal Impact	60
Post-implementation Monitoring	61
Member Compliance	61
Policy Evaluation	62
Conclusion	63
Appendix A: Lung Review Board Operational Guidelines	135
Appendix B: Glossary of Terms	138

A decorative horizontal bar at the bottom of the page, featuring a gradient from dark blue on the left to a lighter teal on the right.

Establish Continuous Distribution of Lungs

Affected Policies:

1.2: Definitions

3.6.A: Waiting Time for Inactive Candidates

5.10.C: Other Multi-Organ Combinations

6.6.F: Allocation of Heart-Lungs

6.6.F.i: Allocation of Heart-Lungs from Deceased Donors at Least 18 Years Old

6.6.F.ii: Allocation of Heart-Lungs from Deceased Donors Less Than 18 Years Old

10: Lung Allocation (and all subsections)

Sponsoring Committee:

Lung Transplantation

Public Comment Period:

August 3, 2021 – October 1, 2021

Executive Summary

This proposal would make lungs the first organ to move to the new system of continuous distribution as part of a larger shift in organ allocation that is planned ultimately to include all organs. Continuous distribution was chosen as the system “best suited for future OPTN organ allocation policies” to support the goals listed in the Final Rule, the mission of the OPTN, and the ethical underpinnings of allocation of a scarce, life-saving resource by the OPTN Board of Directors.¹ Lung is the first, but will not be the last organ to experience this metamorphosis, removing hard boundaries and replacing them with a system that considers a host of individual factors as part of a single composite allocation score for each candidate.²

This proposal is expected to improve upon current lung allocation policy by reducing waitlist deaths for lung candidates while also decreasing the percentage of organ recoveries that require flying, reducing geographic disparities, and increasing access for pediatric candidates through smarter distribution.

The Lung Transplantation Committee (Committee)³ proposes using a continuous distribution framework for lung allocation; in which candidates are ranked on the match run according to a composite allocation score (CAS) that incorporates:

- Candidate’s expected 1 year waiting list mortality
- Candidate’s 5 year post-transplant survival measures
- Candidate’s blood type

¹ OPTN Policy Notice, Frameworks for Organ Distribution, December 4, 2018.

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/2789/geography_policynotice_201901.pdf (Accessed June 13, 2021).

² The OPTN Board of Directors adopted the framework of Continuous Distribution for future organ allocation and directed the OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee to “move toward the Continuous Distribution allocation framework as they consider future amendments and improvements to their respective allocation policies.” However, the Board resolution does not prescribe that this particular proposal must be adopted. This proposal should be evaluated on its merits. OPTN Policy Notice, Frameworks for Organ Distribution, December 4, 2018.

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/2789/geography_policynotice_201901.pdf (Accessed June 13, 2021).

³ The Lung Transplantation Committee was official created on July 1, 2020, and work before that time was performed by the OPTN Thoracic Organ Transplantation Committee. “Committee” in this proposal means either the Thoracic Committee or the Lung Committee, depending on the point in time. OPTN, Notice of OPTN Policy, Bylaw, and Guidelines Changes, *Creation of OPTN Heart and Lung Committees*. <https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/3721/thoracic-split-policy-notice-march-2020.pdf> (Accessed June 11, 2021).

- Candidate's CPRA
- Candidate's height
- Whether a candidate is under 18 years old
- Whether the candidate is a prior living donor
- Travel efficiency
- Proximity efficiency

Below, the Committee outlines how each of these factors will be used, and to what degree. In order to ensure that these changes work within the system, the Committee also proposes related changes to the Lung Review Board, and allocation of heart-lung, lung-kidney, and lung-liver combinations.

Purpose

This proposal will align lung allocation policy with community, ethical, and regulatory requirements, goals and medical advancements, while considering each candidate holistically. It moves lung allocation into a new era of allocation, continuous distribution, to remove hard boundaries in lung allocation, and create a smarter allocation system, improving adaptability and consistency across organs.

Moving Beyond Separate Classifications

As part of the transition to a single, unified score to rank candidates on the lung list, the current system of classifications and separate allocation orders based on donor characteristics, so called “hard boundaries,” would be dissolved. Candidates are currently classified and ranked in different order depending on the age of the lung donor (under 18 or at least 18). This change would remove that distinction and lungs from all donors would be allocated in the same way, with the same scoring system and ordering approach applied for each donor. This allows the system to provide more equity for patients and more transparency in the allocation system, while allowing more efficiency in allocation policy changes.

Further, within the current allocation system, each list is divided into 36 classifications such as “candidates who are at least 12 years old, with an identical blood type to the donor within 250NM”, which comes before “candidates who are at least 12 years old, with a compatible blood type to the donor within 250NM”. Once grouped in these classifications, the current system ranks candidates individually. This “hard boundary” does not allow the flexibility of allowing a candidate with a compatible blood type who is much more medically urgent, and possibly only 251 NM away from the donor to move ahead of a single candidate with an identical blood type who is 249 NM away. This proposed system would incorporate exactly that sort of nuance and flexibility by removing such hard boundaries.

Candidate screening criteria⁴ become more important in a continuous distribution system for those situations where an adult candidate would not want to accept a lung from a very small donor, but the tradeoff is that very short adults are placed appropriate to their need when a large 17-year-old donates lungs. Similarly, a 17-year-old would keep their pediatric points whether the donor was under or over 18, because the specific cutoff for donor age is not as relevant as candidate factors for determining candidate ranking.

Background

In December 2018, the OPTN Board of Directors selected continuous distribution as the preferred organ distribution framework for all organs.⁵ This framework will replace the current classification-based

⁴ Screening criteria help achieve safe and efficient matching of donor organs to transplant candidates. For each candidate, transplant programs enter certain mandatory and optional information to ensure that offers are only received from donors that are likely to be acceptable for the candidate, based on both the donor and candidate factors. For example, a transplant program can enter a potential donor’s height range that would be acceptable for the transplant program’s candidate. If a donor organ becomes available from a donor that is outside of the range, the candidate will be screened off that donor’s match run and the offer will not be made to that particular candidate because the transplant program has already indicated that it would not accept a donor outside of the range.

⁵ OPTN Policy Notice, Frameworks for Organ Distribution, December 4, 2018.

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/2789/geography_policynotice_201901.pdf (Accessed June 13, 2021).

allocation system with a points-based allocation system. The goal of this framework is more equity for patients; more transparency into the allocation system; and more efficiency in developing organ allocation policies. While the Committee and this proposal focuses on lung allocation, each organ-specific committee will evaluate how to apply this framework to their organ-specific allocation policies.

Lung was selected as the first organ to make the change to the continuous distribution framework in part because lung allocation already includes formulaic measures of both waiting list survival and post-transplant outcomes, which provides a pre-existing foundation for the new composite allocation score. The current lung allocation score (LAS) is derived from two included scores, waiting list urgency measure, which is the expected number of days a candidate will live without a transplant during an additional year on the waiting list, and post-transplant survival measure, which is the expected number of days a candidate will live during the first year post-transplant.⁶ As part of the move to this new framework, the Committee separated out the waitlist measure and the post-transplant measure and considered anew what the appropriate balance should be between these two factors as they considered how to balance all of the component parts of the new lung composite allocation score.

The Committee shared information and solicited input from a variety of stakeholders via traditional and non-traditional methods and broader outreach over two years, in order to ensure adequate input and data analysis.

General education

To educate the community about continuous distribution, a presence on the OPTN website was established to explain concepts and plans for development. Progress specific to the development of lung continuous distribution was shared on its own OPTN webpage and included:

2019

- Concept paper on the continuous distribution of lungs⁷

2020

- Request for feedback and update on work that had been completed so far⁸
- Results of community feedback on priorities that was provided through a prioritization exercise⁹
- Results of an analysis to reveal the preferences inherent in the current lung allocation system¹⁰
- An interactive tool for visualizing what a match would look like under continuous distribution¹¹

⁶ OPTN Policy 10.1.5 The LAS Calculation.

⁷ Concept Paper, *Continuous Distribution of Lungs*, OPTN Thoracic Organ Transplantation Committee. Public Comment Period August 2, 2019-October 2, 2019. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/3111/thoracic_publiccomment_201908.pdf.

⁸ OPTN Request for Feedback, Update on the Continuous Distribution of Organs Project, OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee. Public Comment Period August 4, 2020-October 1, 2020.

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/3932/continuous_distribution_lungs_concept_paper_pc.pdf.

⁹ Continuous Distribution of Lungs, Summer 2020 Prioritization Exercise – Community Results, October 12, 2020.

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4157/2020-10_report_community_ahp_prioritization.pdf.

¹⁰ A Revealed Preference Analysis to Develop Composite Scores Approximating Lung Allocation Policy in the U.S., Darren Stewart, Dallas Wood, James Alcorn, Erika Lease, Michael Hayes, Brett Hauber and Rebecca Goff, BMC Medical Informatics and Decisions Making. January 6, 2021.

¹¹ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.

2021

- Results from the first round of SRTR modeling¹²
- Results from modeling impact of 5 year post-transplant outcomes¹³
- Results from the second round of SRTR modeling¹⁴

This proposal does not attempt to repeat the background content contained in these earlier publications, but to set forth the specific changes to existing lung allocation policy proposed by the Committee and their rationale.

Regularly shared progress with the community, provided opportunities for feedback, and input regarding continuous distribution:

- at Patient Affairs Committee meetings,
- at regional meetings in all 11 regions,
- in targeted emails to the lung community and with professional societies including:
 - the American Society of Transplantation,
 - American Society of Transplant Surgeons,
 - National Association of Transplant Coordinators,
 - Association of Organ Procurement Organizations,
 - International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation,
 - American College for Chest Physicians,
 - American Association of Transplant Surgeons, and
 - Society of Transplant Surgeons;
- and to patient and donor family groups, including:
 - the Alpha-1 Foundation,
 - American Lung Association,
 - Children's Interstitial & Diffuse Lung Disease Foundation,
 - Children's Organ Transplant Association,
 - COPD Foundation,
 - Cystic Fibrosis Foundation,
 - Donate Life America,
 - Emphysema Foundation for Our Right to Survive,
 - Hermansky-Pudlak Syndrome Network, Inc.,
 - Histiocytosis Association,
 - Lung Transplant Foundation,
 - Lymphangiomatosis & Gorham's Disease Alliance,
 - Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis Foundation,
 - Pulmonary Fibrosis Foundation,
 - Pulmonary Hypertension Association,
 - Second Wind: Lung Transplant Association Inc.,
 - the Lymphangioleiomyomatosis Foundation,
 - and the Transplant Recipients International Organization.

¹² SRTR, Continuous Distribution Simulations for Lung Transplant, Data Request ID# LU2020_05, February 12, 2021. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4450/lu2020_05_cont_distn_srtr_1.pdf.

¹³ SRTR The impact of extending follow-up for the PTAUC model from 1 year to 5 years after transplant, February 17, 2021. (Accessed June 18, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4675/lu_posttx_5y_2_2021.pdf.

¹⁴ SRTR, Continuous distribution simulations for lung transplant: Round 2, Data Request ID#: LU2021_01, May 28, 2021. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4646/lu2021_01_cont_distn_report_final.pdf

Additionally, leaders of Heart Transplantation, Liver and Intestine Transplantation, Kidney Transplantation, Pancreas Transplantation, Vascularized Composite Allocation Transplantation, Policy Oversight, and Multi-Organ Transplantation committees were consulted regarding several areas where decisions would be best made in alignment across organs, such as providing points for prior living donors.

AHP prioritization exercise

The Committee chose the Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) prioritization exercise specifically for its ability to be used effectively by other health care groups to involve patients in clinical decisions. The AHP exercise is a method for eliciting and quantifying values judgments from participants.

The exercise was promoted on the OPTN website and directly to the Patient Affairs Committee, lung community (which included health care administrators, organ donation and transplantation professionals, patients, and interested public), Regional Meeting attendees in all 11 regions, professional societies and patient organizations via targeted emails and presentations. These encouraged the recipients not only to participate in the exercise, but also to pass along the information and encourage participation by others, such as their transplant patients and families. The exercise was available for participation from August 31, 2019 to October 1, 2020, and 196 individuals submitted responses.¹⁵

Composite Allocation Score Regulatory Alignment

The National Organ Transplantation Act (NOTA) and the OPTN Final Rule contain multiple requirements for organ allocation policies. The Committee proposes a composite score than combines five different scores. These different scores align with the requirements found in NOTA and the OPTN Final Rule.

Error! Reference source not found. shows how these five scores combine into a composite score. A description of each score follows **Error! Reference source not found..**

Figure 1: Components of Composite Allocation Score



- Waiting list urgency score:** The Final Rule requires the OPTN to rank candidates from most to least medically urgent through “objective and measurable medical criteria,”¹⁶ and to develop allocation policies in part to achieve the “best use of donated organs.”¹⁷ OPTN policies use several different approaches to prioritize candidates based upon their medical urgency: model for end-stage liver disease (MELD), pediatric model for end-stage liver disease (PELD), heart statuses, lung pediatric priorities¹⁸, etc. A portion of the lung allocation score (LAS) is the predicted waiting list survival, or medical urgency of lung candidates. This proposal uses the

¹⁵ Continuous Distribution of Lungs Summer 2020 Prioritization Exercise, Community Results, October 15, 2020. (Accessed June 13, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4157/2020-10_report_community_ahp_prioritization.pdf.

¹⁶ 42 C.F.R. §121.8(b)(2).

¹⁷ *Ibid.* at §121.8(a)(2).

¹⁸ In lung allocation, pediatric priorities are akin to statuses in other organs.

medical urgency calculation that is currently part of the LAS to determine the waitlist urgency score, one of the 5 goal-level scores that together form new composite allocation score.

- *Post-transplant outcomes score*: The Final Rule requires allocation policies be designed to “avoid futile transplants.”¹⁹ This is currently part of the LAS score, and the Committee proposes treating this component separately as the post-transplant outcomes score.
- *Biological disadvantages score*: The Final Rule requires allocation policies be designed to “promote patient access to transplantation.”²⁰ This policy uses scores to make access more equitable based on candidate blood type, calculated panel reactive antibodies (CPRA), and height.
- *Patient access score*: The Final Rule requires allocation policies be designed to “promote patient access to transplantation”²¹ and “recognize the differences in health and in organ transplantation issues between children and adults ... and adopt criteria, policies, and procedures that address the unique health care needs of children.”²² OPTN policies use several approaches for this purpose; this proposal provides additional access to transplantation for pediatric candidates and priority for prior living donors.
- *Efficiency score*: The Final Rule requires allocation policies be designed to “promote the efficient management of organ placement.”²³ “Efficient” organ placement can be evaluated in multiple ways. For example, in recent years, much attention has been given to the number of organs transported by air travel given the potential for greater costs logistical challenges with air versus ground travel. The Final Rule contemplates incorporating into allocation policies consideration of a candidate’s place of residence or place of listing if required to achieve other requirements of the Final Rule, such as to achieve efficient organ placement or to avoid “wasting” organs.^{24, 25} The Committee therefore proposes including measures of travel efficiency and proximity efficiency.²⁶

Combining multiple scores together allows consideration of all of these goals in organ allocation policies. It will also promote transparency in the similarities and differences between the roles of each score across organs. Finally, by constructing the composite score around the requirements of the OPTN Final Rule, the system will clarify the alignment with the OPTN Final Rule.

¹⁹ 42 C.F.R. §121.8(a)(5).

²⁰ *Ibid.*

²¹ *Ibid.*

²² 42 C.F.R. §274(b)(2)(M).

²³ 42 C.F.R. §121.8(a)(5).

²⁴ 42 C.F.R. §121.8(a)(8).

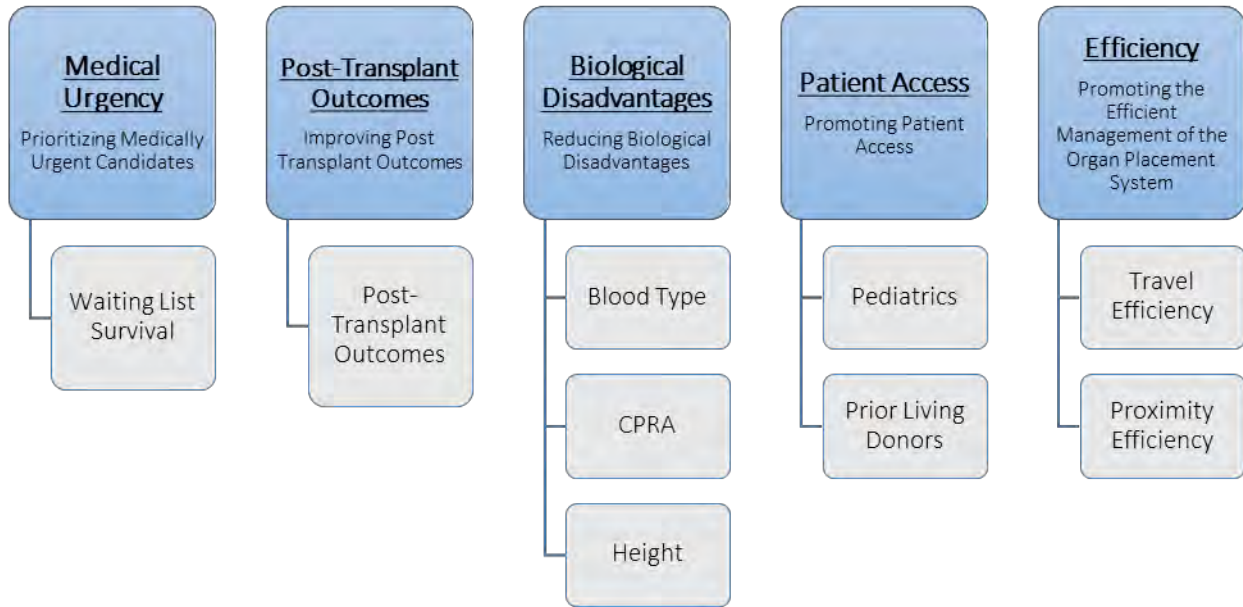
²⁵ The Federal Register notice related to the development of the OPTN Final Rule noted the connection between the possibility of “wasting organs” as a result of excessive transportation times and efficient management of organ allocation. “Broad geographic sharing should not come at the expense of wasting organs through excessive transportation times. Efficient management of organ allocation will sometimes dictate less transportation when the highest-ranking patient can wait a day or two for the next available organ. Sound medical judgment must be exercised before a final decision on whether to transplant a particular organ into a particular patient.” 63 FR 16315 (1998).

²⁶ The use of the candidate’s “place of listing” is only used in order to promote efficient management of organ placement. This limitation is in line with the requirement that allocation policies “shall not be based on the candidate’s place of residence or place of listing, except to the extent required by paragraphs (1)-(5) of this section.”, which paragraphs include that allocation policies shall “promote the efficient management of organ placement”. 42 C.F.R. §121.8.a.

Composite Allocation Score Relative Weights

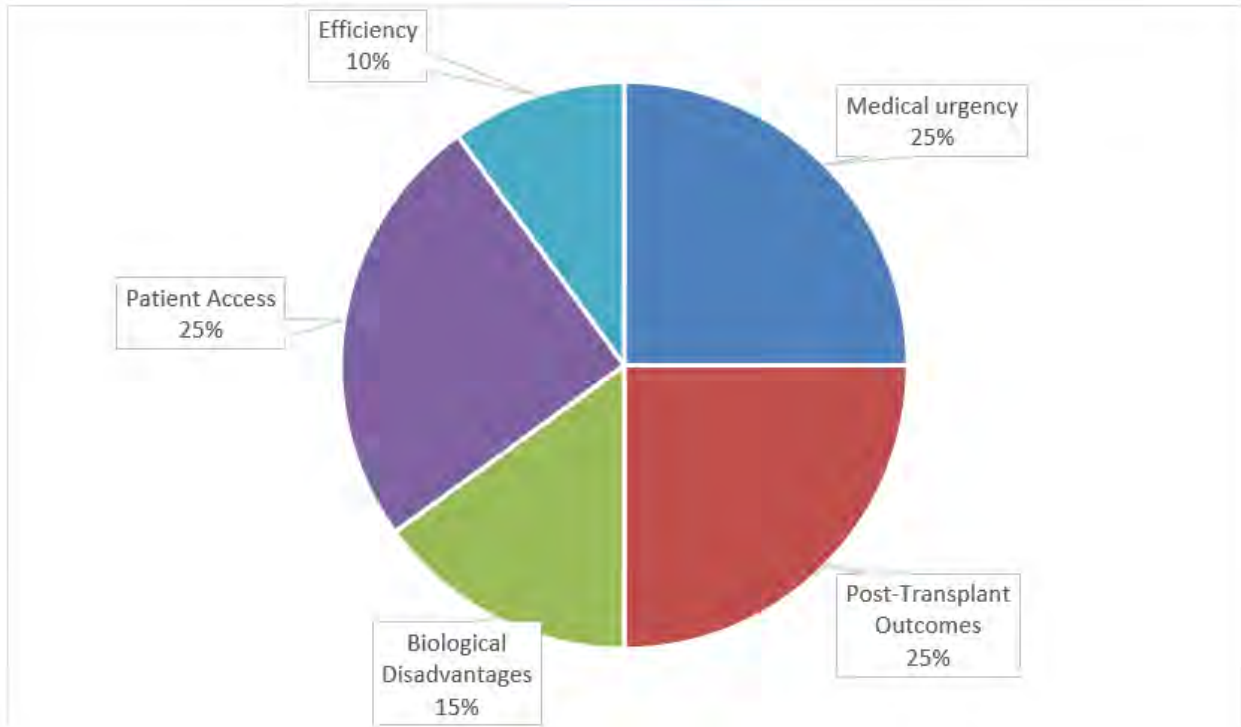
This proposal would replace the current lung allocation system that places candidates in classifications, and then ranks the candidates within each classification. The new system would assign each lung candidate a lung composite allocation score (CAS) and rank the lung match according to that composite score, offering to candidates with the highest score first. The CAS would include five main goals, and each includes sub-parts, called attributes as outlined in **Figure 2**.

Figure 2: Scores by Goals and Attributes



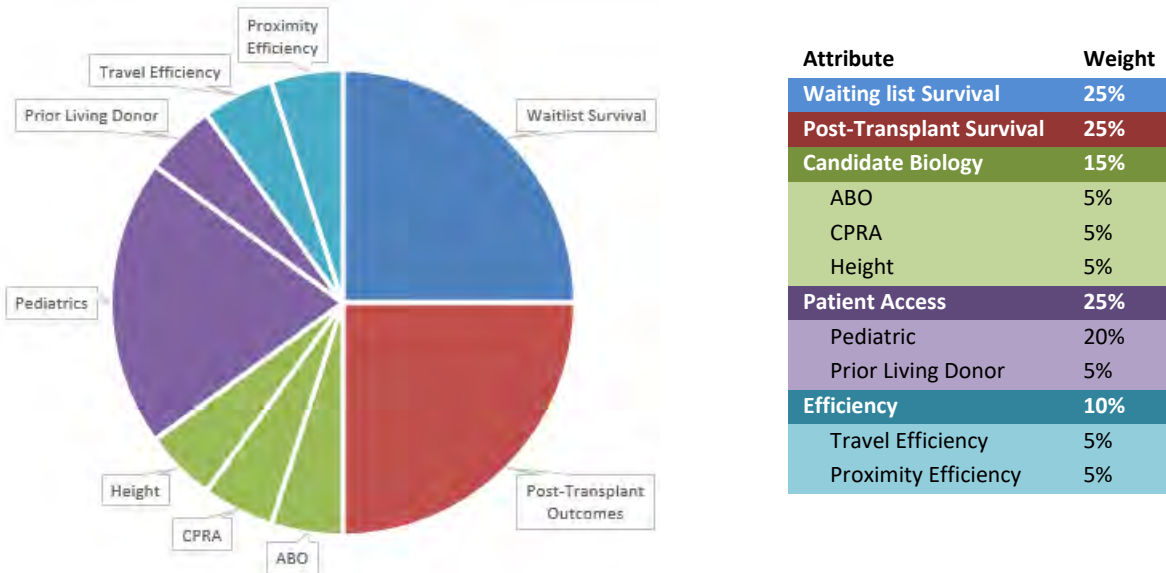
The maximum total composite allocation score available for any candidate is 100, and each goal has a specific weight within that total. The weight determines the maximum score for that goal, or the percentage of the potential total for each goal. **Figure 3** shows the weight the Committee proposes assigning to each goal.

Figure 3: Percent of Composite Allocation Score (by Goal)



Within each goal, the attributes that contribute to that total also have a maximum number of points, or percentage of the potential total for that attribute based on the values of the community. **Figure 4** shows the weights proposed for each specific attribute.

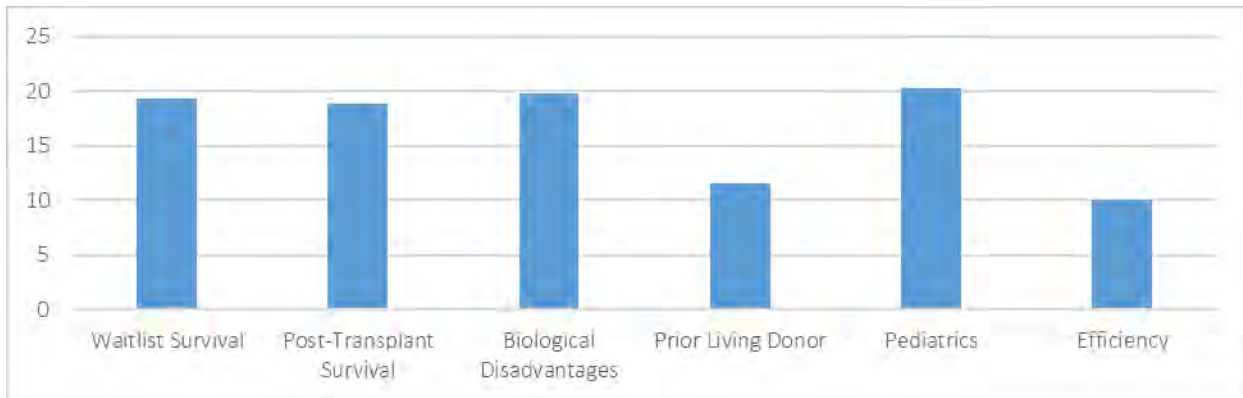
Figure 4: Percent of Composite Allocation Score (by Attribute)



The relative weights were developed by using multiple novel methods to identify the relative importance placed on each attribute. These included:

Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) AHP is a prioritization exercise that allowed members of the public, members of the transplant community, and members of many OPTN committees to contribute their value judgments by ranking pairs of attributes relative to one another. This was chosen as an approachable way for a broader selection of people to provide detailed feedback. This is described in greater detail in the *Continuous Distribution of Lungs: Summer 2020 Prioritization Exercise – Community Results* report.²⁷ The results from the 196 participants in that exercise showed an overall preference for prioritizing pediatric candidates, post-transplant survival, waiting list survival, and factors in a candidate’s biology that make them hard to match. Generally, improving efficiency and ensuring access for prior living donors ranked lower, except among respondents associated with organ procurement organizations (OPOs).

Figure 5: Overall Weights from Prioritization Exercise



Revealed Preference Analysis (RPA) The Committee also considered an analysis of the current system, and how it would translate into a points-based system like continuous distribution, conducted in conjunction with the Research Triangle Institute.²⁸ This was chosen as an additional way to allow the Committee to compare the degree of changes contemplated compared to the current system while changing the basic framework dramatically since the current system had not been evaluated from that perspective before.

In that analysis, proximity was the primary factor, with medical priority (measured by LAS score, a combination of waiting list urgency and post-transplant outcomes) second, candidate blood type third, and candidate age the least important, when keeping separate allocation systems for adult donors and pediatric donors. In the adult donor model, medical priority made up 10% of the score; candidate age made up 4% of the score; proximity made up 81% of the score; and blood type made up 5% of the score.²⁹ Notably, these weights were very different from those revealed as the apparent preference of the transplant community and policy makers through the AHP exercise.

²⁷ https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4157/2020-10_report_community_ahp_prioritization.pdf

²⁸ Darren E. Stewart , Dallas W. Wood , James B. Alcorn , Erika D. Lease , Michael Hayes , Brett Hauber and Rebecca E. Goff, A revealed preference analysis to develop composite scores approximating lung allocation policy in the U.S., January 6, 2021. <https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4317/2021-revealed-preference-analysis.pdf>

²⁹ *Ibid.*

Thoracic Simulated Allocation Model (TSAM) The Scientific Registry of Transplant Recipients (SRTR) provided simulation modeling of specific potential policy scenarios. Organ-specific simulated allocation models are typically used to evaluate the expected impact of significant allocation changes, and results are discussed in further detail below.

Optimization Analysis Researchers from the Massachusetts Institute for Technology (MIT) applied artificial intelligence and machine learning to a dataset from the TSAM to allow for optimization for specific outcomes.³⁰ This was similar to earlier analyses the researchers did with kidney and liver allocation.³¹ Particularly useful for the Committee’s deliberation, this analysis produced visualizations showing the relative impact of changes to a specific weight to certain variables.

Sensitivity Tool The OPTN developed a new, interactive dashboard to allow the Committee and the public to see the effect of specific changes on sample match runs as they adjusted individual pieces of the overall policy. The tool is publically available at <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>, and readers are encouraged to use it to evaluate the impact of these proposed changes.

For a view of the Committee work so far and the results published so far, please see <https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/governance/key-initiatives/continuous-distribution/continuous-distribution-lung/>.

Deliberative Process

The Committee modeled four scenarios in the first round of TSAM modeling. The Committee chose to model two versions closest to the weights preferred in the AHP prioritization exercise. The first weighs 1-year waitlist survival and 1-year post-transplant outcomes 2:1, the same relative weight as the current LAS system. The second scenario changes to 1:1, or equal weighting between 1-year waitlist survival and 1-year post-transplant outcomes, to simulate the impact of the preference expressed through the AHP exercise.

The third scenario was used to compare the impact of placing more weight on proximity, since the current system is primarily based on proximity, as match runs sort first on candidates within a specified distance (250 nautical miles of the donor) before sorting the candidates on any other factors. The RPA showed that the current weight placed on geographic proximity is more than 80%.³²

³⁰ OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee, Meeting Summary, March 18, 2021. (Accessed June 28, 2021)

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4549/20210318_lung_meeting_summary.pdf.

³¹ Dimitris Bertsimas, Vivek F. Farias, Nikolaos Trichakis, (2013) Fairness, Efficiency, and Flexibility in Organ Allocation for Kidney Transplantation. *Operations Research* 61(1):73-87. <https://doi.org/10.1287/opre.1120.1138>.

Dimitris Bertsimas, Theodore Papalexopoulos, Nikolaos Trichakis, Yuchen Wang, Ryutaro Hirose, Parsia A. Vagefi, Balancing Efficiency and Fairness in Liver Transplant Access: Tradeoff Curves for the Assessment of Organ Distribution Policies, May 2020, Transplantation, Volume 104, Number 5.

³² Darren E. Stewart , Dallas W. Wood , James B. Alcorn , Erika D. Lease , Michael Hayes , Brett Hauber and Rebecca E. Goff, A revealed preference analysis to develop composite scores approximating lung allocation policy in the U.S., January 6, 2021. <https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4317/2021-revealed-preference-analysis.pdf>

The final scenario evaluated placing more weight on the candidate biology factors, since these were the most important factor to respondents in the AHP exercise, where it was given approximately 20% priority.³³

Table 1: Modeled Weights by Goal and Attribute (TSAM round 1)³⁴

Component	2.1 LAS	1.1 LAS	Proximity Preference	Candidate Biology Preference
Waitlist Survival	28%	21%	14%	14%
Post-Transplant Outcomes	14%	21%	14%	14%
Biological Disadvantages	17%	17%	11%	40%
ABO	5.6%	5.6%	3.6%	13.3%
CPRA	5.6%	5.6%	3.6%	13.3%
Height	5.6%	5.6%	3.6%	13.3%
Patient Access	35%	35%	21%	21%
Pediatric	31%	31%	20%	20%
Prior Living Donor	4%	4%	1%	1%
Efficiency	6%	6%	40%	11%
Travel Efficiency	3%	3%	20%	5.5%
Proximity Efficiency	3%	3%	20%	5.5%

While the scenarios were being modeled, the Committee chose to expand the post-transplant outcomes measure to include outcomes predicted out to 5 years, rather than the one-year measure included in the first request.³⁵ This decision was based on analysis provided to the Committee by the SRTR of the reliability of predicting 5-year outcomes.³⁶ The Committee also considered analysis of the expected impact on candidates by diagnosis and age, among other stratifications, and compared those to their clinical experience.³⁷ The 5-year outcomes have a similar level of confidence to 1-year outcomes, while allowing for consideration of a longer period of outcomes and greater stratification of utility of the transplants.³⁸ Additionally, the 5-year outcomes address a concern that was voiced in the comments provided with the AHP exercise that 1-year outcomes are too short-term to be a measure of long-term survival, and the long-term survival is more important as a measure of utility to include in the composite allocation score.³⁹

The Committee submitted a second continuous distribution modeling request, with an additional six scenarios. In the second request, the Committee chose to compare again relative weights between

³³ Continuous Distribution of Lungs Summer 2020 Prioritization Exercise, Community Results, October 15, 2020. (Accessed June 13, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4157/2020-10_report_community_ahp_prioritization.pdf.

³⁴ SRTR Continuous distribution simulations for lung transplant, Data Request ID#: LU2020_05. February 12, 2021. (Accessed June 14, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4450/lu2020_05_cont_distn_srtr_1.pdf.

³⁵ OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee *Meeting Summary*, March 18, 2021. (Accessed June 14, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4549/20210318_lung_meeting_summary.pdf.

³⁶ SRTR *The impact of extending follow-up for the PTAUC model from 1 year to 5 years after transplant*, February 17, 2021.

³⁷ *Ibid.*

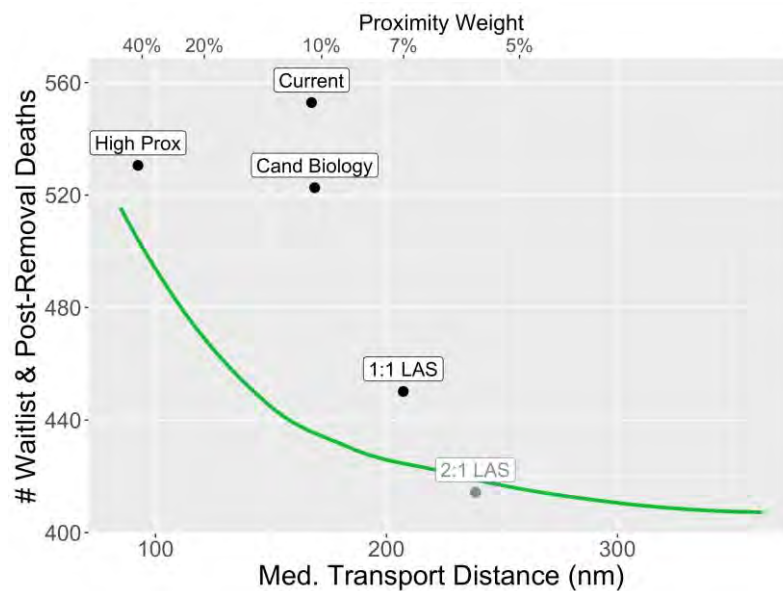
³⁸ *Ibid.*

³⁹ Continuous Distribution of Lungs Summer 2020 Prioritization Exercise, Community Results, October 15, 2020. (Accessed June 13, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4157/2020-10_report_community_ahp_prioritization.pdf.

waiting list survival and post-transplant outcomes, this time using the 5-year post-transplant outcomes measure.⁴⁰

After reviewing the results of the first modeling request, the Committee also considered optimization visualizations.⁴¹ For any two attributes within the continuous distribution model, one can evaluate the impact on one attribute of changing the point assignment for the other. For example, if all else is equal between an adult candidate and a pediatric candidate, how much more medically urgent would an adult candidate have to be in order to be ranked above a pediatric candidate? The Committee looked at curves that showed how this changes, including the curve below in *Figure 6* to focus in on where the most benefit could be gained from changes to the weight placed on efficiency.⁴²

Figure 6: Impact of Changes in the Proximity Weight on Combined Waitlist and Post-Transplant Deaths⁴³



In **Figure 6**, the green line represents the relationship between changes to the Efficiency weight (labeled here as “Proximity Weight”) and the expected median transportation distance and combined waiting list and post-transplant deaths. As the efficiency weight (shown on the top of the figure) is decreased (moving to the right of the figure), the number of deaths (shown on the left) decreases and the median transportation (bottom) increases. The relationship is not linear; instead, the greatest impact on the number of deaths is seen among the higher proximity weights, and the greatest impact on median transportation distance is seen among lower proximity weights.

⁴⁰ SRTR, Continuous distribution simulations for lung transplant: Round 2, Data Request ID#: LU2021_01, May 28, 2021.

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4646/lu2021_01_cont_distn_report_final.pdf

⁴¹ OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee, *Meeting Summary*, March 25, 2021. (Accessed June 14, 2021)

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4567/20210325_lung_meeting_summary.pdf.

⁴² This analysis was conducted by Ted Papalexopoulos, Dimitris Bertsimas and Nikos Trichakis with the MIT Operations Research Center using the 2009-2011 TSAM cohort, with the acceptance model from 2015. It uses the LAS calculation approved at the 2020 OPTN Board of Directors and assumes waiting mortality and post-transplant outcomes are weighted evenly. CPRA and living donor priority are not included since that information was not included in the TSAM cohort.

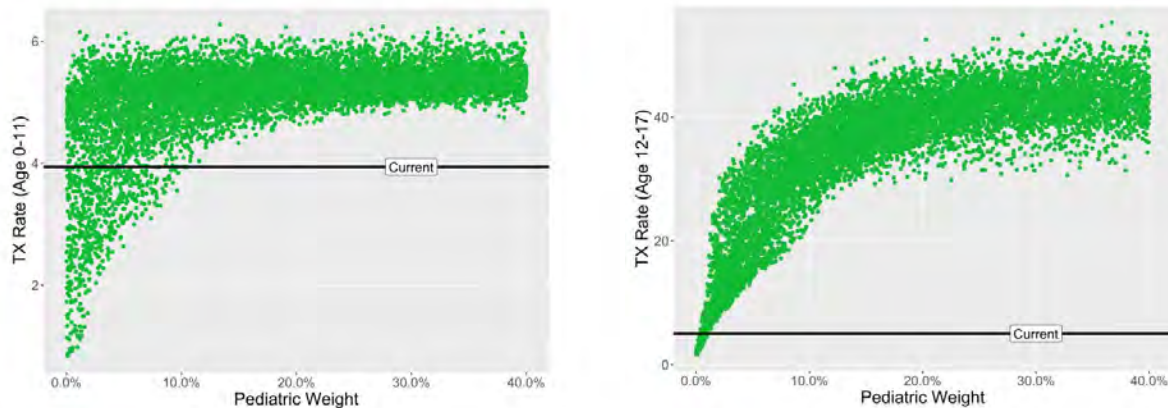
⁴³ OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee, *Meeting Summary*, March 25, 2021. (Accessed June 14, 2021)

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4567/20210325_lung_meeting_summary.pdf.

Based on this analysis and the earlier scenario modeling, the Committee chose to focus on modeling the difference between 10%, 15% and 20% weights on efficiency.

The Committee also considered modeled transplant rates and mortality rates for pediatric candidates using different weights for pediatrics from the MIT optimization analysis. In *Figure 7*, each green dot represents the output of one simulation model run. The Committee used this analysis to narrow in on which weight for pediatric status guaranteed sufficient access for pediatric candidates. The goal was to ensure that pediatric candidates maintained at least as much access as they have in the current system, and that most pediatric candidates would have a high likelihood of transplant.

Figure 7: Transplant Rates for Children 0-11 and 12-17 by Pediatric Status Weight⁴⁴



In **Figure 7**, the transplant rate for candidates under 18-years-old varies more and includes lower transplant rates when the weight placed on pediatric status is less than 10%. However, the transplant rate narrows into higher transplant rates when the pediatric weight is 10-20%, and there is not much difference in the transplant rates once the weight assigned pediatric candidates is above 20%.

The Committee chose a conservative approach and set a pediatric weight of 20% in consideration of the fact that the community placed access for pediatric candidates as one of the very highest priorities and in an attempt to avoid the risk of disadvantaging this population.⁴⁵

There was no significant difference between the weights of 11% and 17% for candidate biology in the first round of modeling. MIT optimization analysis showed that weight over 10% risked overcompensating so that candidates with blood type AB and A would have a worse transplant rate than candidates with blood types O and B.⁴⁶ SRTR modeling confirmed that the most benefit in terms of equalizing the variation in transplant rates and waitlist deaths based on blood type could be gained around 5%.⁴⁷ Additionally, the analysis of the current system showed approximately 5% is placed on blood type. Therefore, the Committee chose to model only 15% for biological disadvantages (evenly split into 5% each for blood type, CPRA and height).

⁴⁴ OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee, *Meeting Summary*, March 25, 2021. (Accessed June 14, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4567/20210325_lung_meeting_summary.pdf.

⁴⁵ Continuous Distribution of Lungs Summer 2020 Prioritization Exercise, Community Results, October 15, 2020. (Accessed June 13, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4157/2020-10_report_community_ahp_prioritization.pdf.

⁴⁶ OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee, Meeting Summary, March 31, 2021.

⁴⁷ SRTR, Continuous Distribution Simulations for Lung Transplant, Data Request ID# LU2020_05, February 12, 2021. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4450/lu2020_05_cont_distn_srtr_1.pdf.

The Committee remained committed to providing some weight for prior living donors (who donated any organ), and placed an even 5% weight on this factor in the second round of SRTR modeling based on community feedback that it should be included. This is not included in the current lung allocation, so it would require a new data field.

The Committee chose to model three options for combined weight on waitlist survival and post-transplant outcomes as well - 40%, 45% and 50%, in line with the range of community responses to the AHP exercise.

The full list of weights modeled in the second round by both goal and attribute under each goal is listed in **Table 2** below.

Table 2: Modeled Weights by Goal and Attribute (TSAM Round 2)⁴⁸

Goals Attributes	1:1 LAS			2:1 LAS		
	10% PE	15% PE	20% PE	10% PE	15% PE	20% PE
Waitlist survival	25%	22.5%	20%	33.3%	30%	26.3%
Post-transplant outcomes	25%	22.5%	20%	16.7%	15%	13.7%
Biological Disadvantages	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
ABO	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
CPRA	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Height	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Patient Access	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Pediatric	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
Prior living donor	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Efficiency	10%	15%	20%	10%	15%	20%
Proximity Efficiency	5%	7.5%	10%	5%	7.5%	10%
Travel Efficiency	5%	7.5%	10%	5%	7.5%	10%

As shown in **Table 3**, waiting list deaths decreased significantly, the proportion of organs expected to fly decreased, and the median travel distance increased, in all of the modeled scenarios.

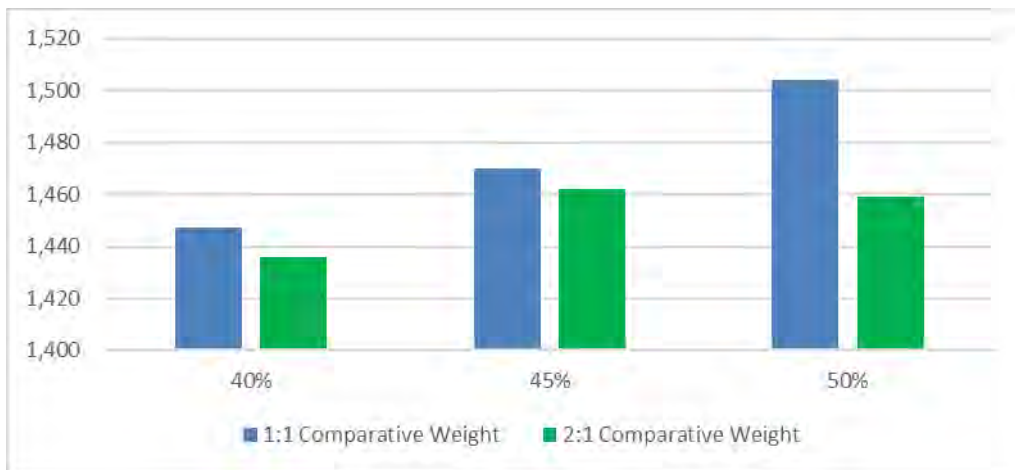
⁴⁸ Scenarios are identified by shortened titles. PE is the proximity efficiency score for the scenario and LAS represents the balance between waitlist survival and post-transplant outcomes points.

Table 3: Overall Outcomes by Scenario (Round 2)⁴⁹

Outcome	Current	Efficiency 10% LAS 1:1	Efficiency 15% LAS 1:1	Efficiency 20% LAS 1:1	Efficiency 10% LAS 2:1	Efficiency 15% LAS 2:1	Efficiency 20% LAS 2:1
Transplant Rate (per patient year)⁵⁰	1.77	1.60	1.63	1.64	1.59	1.61	1.62
Waitlist Mortality Count	435	260	269	280	231	236	247
Percent Died by 2 years Post-transplant	23.38	23.44	23.64	24.08	23.71	24.07	23.86
Median Donor-Recipient Distance (NM)	195	353	283	236	345	288	245
Percent Expected to Fly (>75NM)	81.32	79.02	73.12	69.42	78.17	73.53	70.63

The biggest single factor affecting waitlist mortality was waiting list survival weight. In fact, changes to waiting list survival weight had the greatest impact on candidate mortality overall because the changes to post-transplant outcomes did not change the percent of recipients who died in the first 2 years post-transplant very significantly.⁵¹

Figure 8: Combined 1-Year Waiting List Survival and 2 Year Post-Transplant Survival⁵²



⁴⁹ SRTR, Continuous distribution simulations for lung transplant: Round 2, Data Request ID#: LU2021_01, May 28, 2021. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4646/lu2021_01_cont_distn_report_final.pdf

⁵⁰ Although the modeling results show a lower transplant rate, they do not show a decrease in the number of transplants. Transplant rate is calculated by dividing the total transplants but the total waiting time of all candidates. The change in transplant rate is a result of an increase in waiting time for candidates who can wait longer for a transplant rather than a decrease in the number of transplants. SRTR, Continuous distribution simulations for lung transplant: Round 2, Data Request ID#: LU2021_01, May 28, 2021. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4646/lu2021_01_cont_distn_report_final.pdf

⁵¹ SRTR modeling used 2-year post transplant outcomes as a measure of the impact of the scenarios evaluated in the TSAM model. Although there was sufficient information in the data set used to recalculate the post-transplant outcomes for the LAS coefficients based on 5-year post-transplant outcomes, the data available was only sufficient to provide 2-year post-transplant outcomes to measure the differences in the TSAM runs.

⁵² SRTR, Continuous distribution simulations for lung transplant: Round 2, Data Request ID#: LU2021_01, May 28, 2021. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4646/lu2021_01_cont_distn_report_final.pdf

As seen in **Figure 8**, the highest candidate survival (combined waiting list and post-transplant) among the SRTR round 2 models is expected when 50% of the weight is divided evenly between waiting list survival and post-transplant outcomes (25% each).

The Committee members discussed the limitations associated with calculating post-transplant outcomes based on the information currently available at the time of a match, since things like transplant procedure complications can play a role, and whether that should weigh in favor of placing more weight on waitlist survival. However, in order to provide the most utility, considering combined waiting list and post-transplant survival as shown in **Table 4**, and balancing the longevity of the graft, the Committee proposes weighing waiting list survival and post-transplant outcomes equally, giving each a weight of 25%.

Feedback Requested:

- Is the equal balance of waiting list survival weight and post transplant outcomes weight appropriate?

Rating Scales

Within the total available points for each attribute, a candidate’s specific points for that attribute are determined based on a rating scale. Each attribute uses a rating scale that ranges from 0-100. Candidates are assigned a score from 0-100 according to the rating scale specific to that attribute. Each attribute’s rating scale score is then multiplied by the weight (0-100%) given for that attribute. These weighted scores are then aggregated to produce the candidate’s composite allocation score.

For example, within the 25 points available for waiting list survival, a candidate could receive any portion of those points, based on their expected mortality within a year while awaiting transplant. A transplant candidate who is unlikely to survive one day without a transplant might receive the full 25 points, while a candidate who would be expected to live nearly a year without a transplant might receive only a fraction of a point for medical urgency. The rating scale determines exactly how many points a candidate would receive, out of the available points. The equation for the composite score is:

$$\text{Score} = (W_{MU} \times R_{MU} + W_{PTO} \times R_{PTO} + W_{ABO} \times R_{ABO} + W_{CPRA} \times R_{CPRA} + W_{HGT} \times R_{HGT} + W_{PED} \times R_{PED} + W_{PLD} \times R_{PLD} + W_{TE} \times R_{TE} + W_{PE} \times R_{PE})$$

In this equation, W represents the weight placed on the attribute and R represents the points for the candidate based on the rating scale for that attribute. For the subscripts:

- MU = Medical Urgency
- PTO = Post-Transplant Outcomes
- ABO = ABO
- CPRA = CPRA
- HGT = Height
- PED = Pediatric
- PLD = Prior Living Donor
- TE = Travel Efficiency
- PE = Proximity Efficiency

So $W_{MU} \times R_{MU}$ would be the weight for medical urgency (25) times the particular candidate's expected waitlist survival score. For instance, if a candidate's waitlist survival score, based on the multiple factors that are used to predict waitlist survival, was 75.608, that would be multiplied by 25% (the waiting list urgency weight), and would result in 18.902 points for waitlist urgency. That 18.902 would be added to the points from the other attributes and result in that candidate's CAS.

Each attribute has a rating scale. The Committee chose the following rating scales:

1. Waitlist survival: A curve where y =points and x =WLAUC, based on the recent LAS update expected to be implemented in the third quarter of 2021.
2. Post-transplant outcomes: A linear relationship between points and the post-transplant area under the curve (PTAUC) based on changes to the PTAUC from what is currently in policy to include 5-year post-transplant outcomes.
3. Biological disadvantages: A steep non-linear curve for each of the three attributes. Each attribute is assigned a third of the weight given to "candidate biology" in the table.
 - a. Blood type
 - b. CPRA
 - c. Candidate height
4. Patient access: Binary for both attributes. Pediatric weight (20%) is greater than prior living donor weight (5%).
 - a. Pediatric: Points assigned to candidates aged 0-<18 years old at listing.
 - b. Prior living donor: Points assigned to candidates who previously donated any organ for transplant.
5. Proximity Efficiency: There are two components (travel efficiency and proximity efficiency), each of which gets half the weight given to "efficiency".
 - a. The proximity efficiency curve is a combination of a sigmoidal curve and a line segment, capturing the efficiencies of proximity other than cost.
 - b. The travel efficiency curve is a piecewise linear curve, with four segments between 0 and 100 miles and one segment from 100 to 6,000 miles.

Waitlist Survival Scale

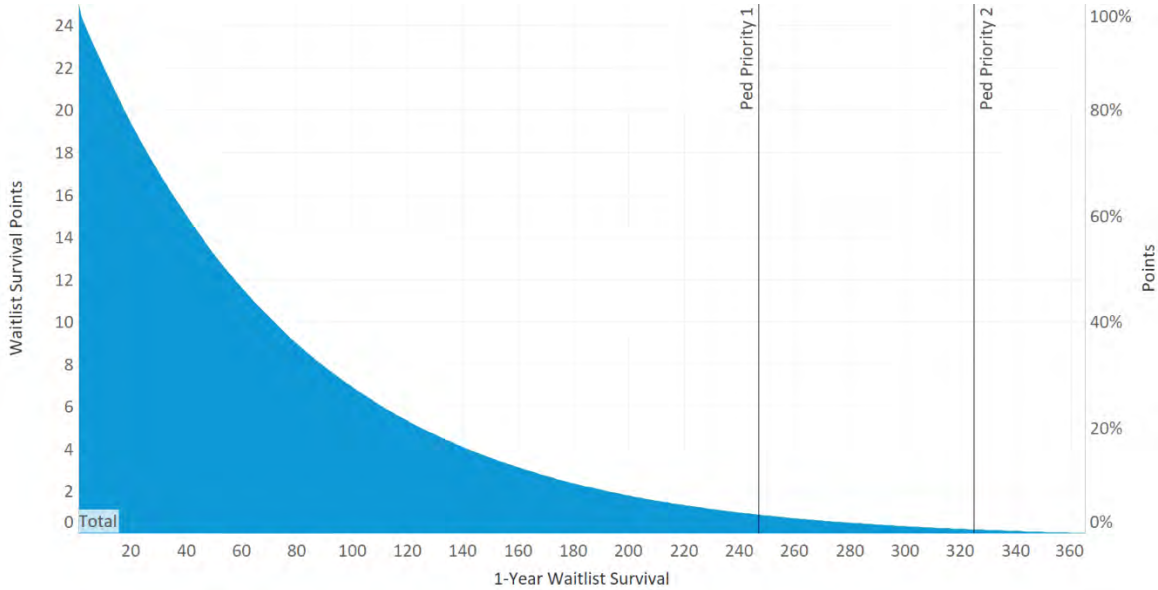
The Committee proposes using the same measure of waitlist survival as the current system –Waiting List Urgency Measure, which is the expected number of days a candidate will live without a transplant during an additional year on the waiting list. It is currently one portion of the LAS, but will be considered separately under continuous distribution.

A candidate will receive waitlist survival points based on their expected number of days to live without transplant. Using the curved scale, the candidate would be assigned the most points if they are the least likely to be able to wait another day without receiving a transplant, with more points assigned for a 1-day difference when the candidate has only a few days expected to live if they do not receive a transplant than a 1-day difference when a candidate has nearly a year expected to live if they do not receive a transplant. In **Figure 10** below, you can see that the distance between waiting list urgency points is fewer days on the left, among the candidates with the least time left, and there are more days between score changes on the right, among candidates with longer life-expectancy while awaiting transplant.

This decision was based on the Committee's concern that the likelihood of another appropriate offer also decreases in a nonlinear fashion, and it is more appropriate to increase access more quickly as the

life expectancy decreases in order to preserve equity. In considering ethical principles, waitlist urgency is a measure of equity rather than utility.⁵³ If it were a utility measure, a linear scale would be appropriate (as with post-transplant outcomes below), because each day of life is equal from a utility perspective. However, as an equity measure, points are provided for waiting list urgency to help candidates receive a transplant before they are removed from the waiting list for death or because they are too sick to be transplanted. Using that analysis, each day is not the same. For a person that can wait 4 days, each day lost is a 25% reduction in their access. For a person that can wait 100 days, each day lost is a 1% reduction in their access.

Figure 10: Waiting List Urgency Rating Scale⁵⁴



As seen in **Figure 10**, candidates with the longest expected waiting list survival (shown in days on the bottom of the figure) receive the smallest percentage of the available waiting list survival points (shown on the right) which is the smallest waiting list survival points (shown on the left) out of the 25 possible points for waiting list survival. The percentage and therefore the number of points increases more steeply for candidates with the fewest days of expected waiting list survival.

Less than 12 years old

LAS is based on and used for candidates who are 12 years old or older. The current system uses two levels of priority for candidates who are less than 12 years old, priority 1 and priority 2.⁵⁵ Priority 1 candidates are more medically urgent than priority 2 candidates. Since LAS and the priorities are used to express a candidate’s wait list urgency, the Committee converted the priorities to the same scale used for candidates who currently have an LAS.

⁵³ OPTN Ethical Principles in the Allocation of Human Organs, June 2015. Accessed June 27, 2021. <https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/resources/ethics/ethical-principles-in-the-allocation-of-human-organs/>.
⁵⁴ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.
⁵⁵ Based on age at time of match run.

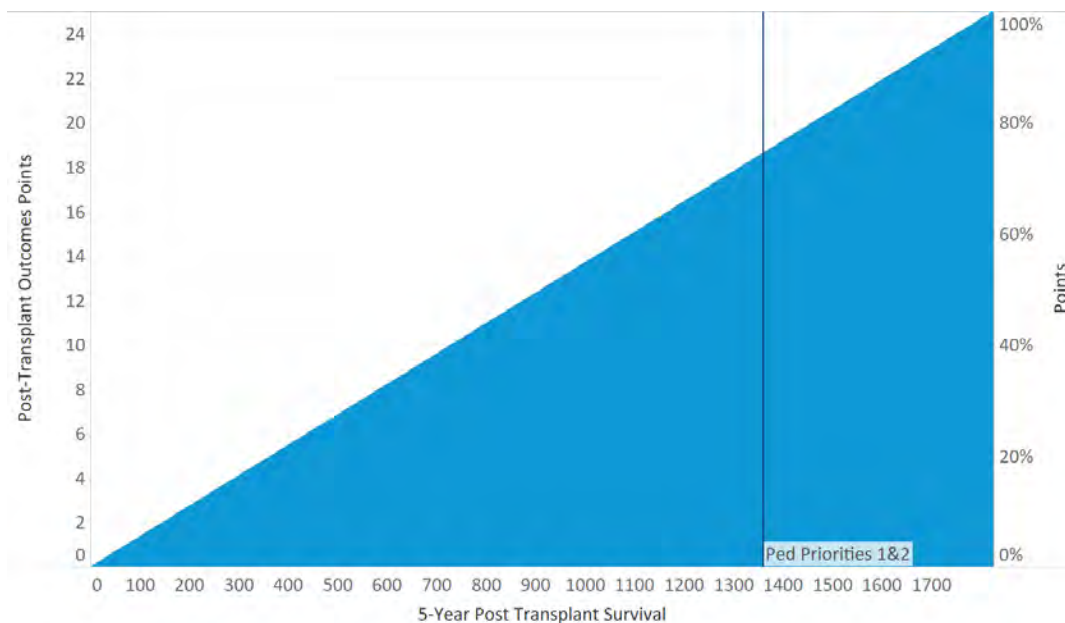
The Committee proposes assigning candidates under the age of 12 a waitlist survival score based on the average survival of candidate in the same priority. As shown in **Figure 9**, Priority I candidates are estimated to have 247 days of survival without a transplant⁵⁶ and receive a waiting list survival score of 1.9075. Priority II candidates are estimated to have 325 days of survival without a transplant⁴, which translates to a waiting list survival score of 0.44. This will allow for candidates of all ages to use the same lung composite allocation score math and be ranked relative to one another, a significant advantage and step forward for lung allocation.

Post-transplant Outcomes Scale

Although the current LAS includes a measure of post-transplant outcomes, Post-transplant Survival Measure, which is the expected number of days a candidate will live during the first year post-transplant, the Committee is proposing a change to that measure. The Committee proposes extending it to include the expected number of days a candidate will live during the first five years post-transplant. This will allow consideration of longer-term outcomes, and more stratification of candidates.

The Committee proposes a linear scale for post-transplant outcomes, since there is not an urgency that increases over time as there is with waitlist survival. This aligns with the ethical goal of utility, giving points to candidates based on how much use will be gained from the transplant, in terms of longevity of the graft. It also aligns with the requirement of the Final Rule that allocation policies be designed to achieve the best use of a donated organ.⁵⁷ The scale is below, in **Figure 11**, and shows that the points increase steadily through the 5 years.

Figure 11 Post-Transplant Survival Rating Scale⁵⁸



Candidates with the longest expected post-transplant survival would receive the full 25 possible points (100% of available points). As shown in Figure 11, as a candidate’s expected post-transplant survival is

⁵⁶ Based on SRTR analysis presented to the OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee during policy development.

⁵⁷ 42 C.F.R. §121.8(a)(2).

⁵⁸ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.

shorter, the candidate would receive a smaller percentage of the available points (as shown on the right of the figure), and therefore a smaller number of points (as seen on the left).

Less than 12 years old

The Committee proposes using the same scale for post-transplant outcomes for all candidates. In order to ensure that the score for candidates less than 12 (who do not currently receive an LAS) is appropriate, the Committee aligned the expected post-transplant for these candidates as a group on the same scale as the candidates who are at least 12.

For candidates less than 12 years old, the modeling used to determine PTAUC has historically been less reliable, as a result of the differences in these smaller pediatric patients as well as the very small samples sizes. Instead, lung uses a two-priority system for candidates under 12; priority 1 for the sickest candidates, and priority 2 for all others.

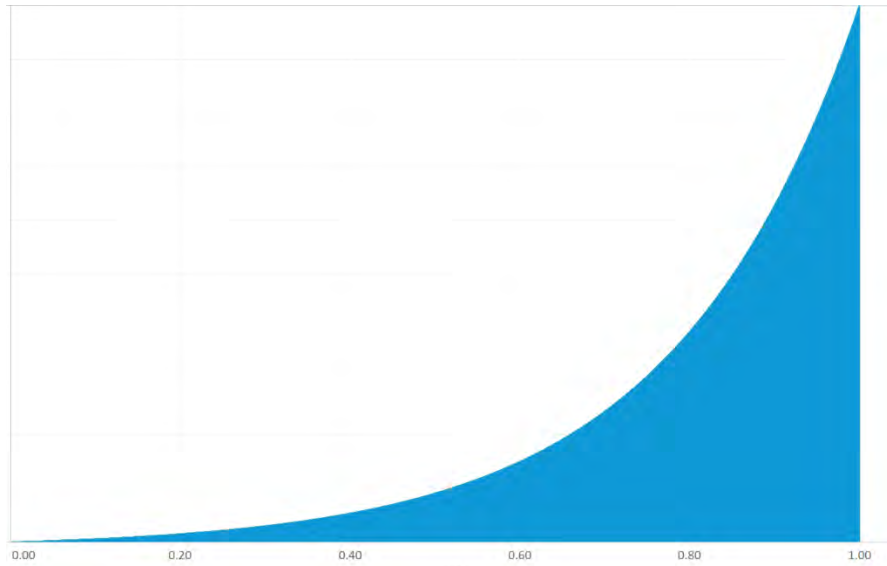
In order to calculate a composite allocation score for candidates less than 12 years old, the Committee needed to assign post-transplant outcomes scores to these candidates. Because the barriers to assigning a PTAUC are also barriers to post-transplant outcomes scores, the Committee considered assigning a fixed post-transplant outcomes score to all pediatric priority 1 candidates and a different fixed waiting list survival score for all pediatric priority 2 candidates, as is proposed for waiting list survival points for this group. However, when the Committee reviewed the modeling for 1 and 5-year post-transplant outcomes for candidates less than 12, the confidence intervals for the predicted 2 year post-transplant mortality of each priority overlapped, showing that there was not a significant difference in post-transplant outcomes between the two priorities.⁵⁹ In light of that information, the Committee proposes using the same score for all candidates less than 12, a score of 18.6325.

Candidate Biology Scales

Candidate's access to transplant is affected by many different things, including biological differences between candidates, such as blood type, height, and sensitization. The OPTN has long addressed these inequities through allocation policies. These typically appear in the form of creating new classifications (such as by prioritizing candidates with blood types identical to the donor ahead of candidates with compatible blood types to the donor). The committee proposes a systematic approach whereby candidates are awarded points for their biological disadvantages according to a common scale. The clinical data drives how many points to award through a common calculation of that disadvantage.

The Committee proposes to align all three candidate biology ratings scales (ABO, CPRA and height) to a single curve, most clearly represented by the CPRA curve, because all three are measures of how hard it is for the candidate to match with a compatible donor, or incompatibility. For example, if a candidate could match with any donor based on that characteristic, 0 points would be awarded. Blood type AB candidates do not receive any ABO points, since they can accept any donor blood type. A candidate would receive the maximum points if there are very few donors that would be a match based on that characteristic, so, for example, candidates with a CPRA of 100% would get the most points for the CPRA factor. The scales are aligned so that candidates who only match with half of the donor pool (such as a candidate with either blood type O or CPRA of 50%) would get the same number of points.

⁵⁹ SRTR *The impact of extending follow-up for the PTAUC model from 1 year to 5 years after transplant*, February 17, 2021. (Accessed June 18, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4675/lu_posttx_5y_2_2021.pdf.

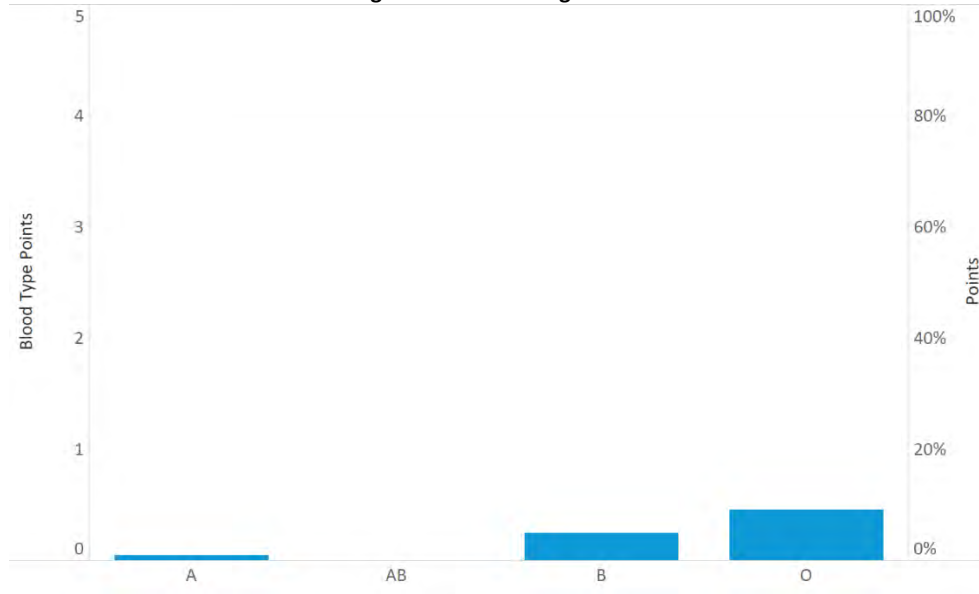
Figure 12. Shape of Biological Disadvantages Rating Scales⁶⁰

The common curve is a steep curve that reflects a much larger difference in points awarded to candidates who are the hardest to match, and less of a difference among the candidates who are easier to match. The Committee also considered whether to adopt a linear scale, or a scale with a shallower curve. However, the Committee chose the steep curve because, much list waiting list survival, the difference in matching 1/100 and 2/100 impacts a candidate's likelihood of transplant more than the difference between matching 97/100 and 98/100 donors. The OPTN Histocompatibility Committee was supportive of this approach, which aligns with the current approach to CPRA in kidney allocation. The common curve all biological disadvantages scales are aligned to is shown in **Figure 12** above.

Blood Type (ABO) Rating Scale

The ABO rating scale is based upon the proportion of donors that are incompatible with a candidate based on the candidate's blood type. This proportion is then aligned with the overall candidate biology scale to come up with the ratings for blood type. Because even the hardest to match candidate blood type (O) is still able to accept approximately 50% of donors based on blood type, the blood type scale never awards the full points available under this attribute. The fact that the candidate biology scale is curved, with more distinction among the candidates who are hardest to match, results in less than 50% of the possible points being awarded for O candidates, as seen in **Figure 13** below. This is the result of the alignment across the candidate biology scales.

⁶⁰ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.

Figure 13: ABO Rating Scale⁶¹

Sensitization (CPRA) Rating Scale

Calculated panel reactive antibody (CPRA) values directly estimate the proportion of donors with which a HLA-sensitized candidate is HLA incompatible. CPRA is already in use in kidney allocation, and is a screening option for lung, but is not currently used in allocation sequencing for lung.⁶² However, antibody sensitivity is a concern that affects the suitability of an organ for lung patients as well, and therefore limits the pool of appropriate donors for these lung candidates.⁶³ Therefore, the Committee decided to incorporate the CPRA attribute into the composite score. Although kidney allocation currently employs hard cutoffs of 98 or 99% CPRA, the Committee proposes incorporating CPRA in a more nuanced way, smoothing that hard boundary by using the steeply curved scale.⁶⁴

⁶¹ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.

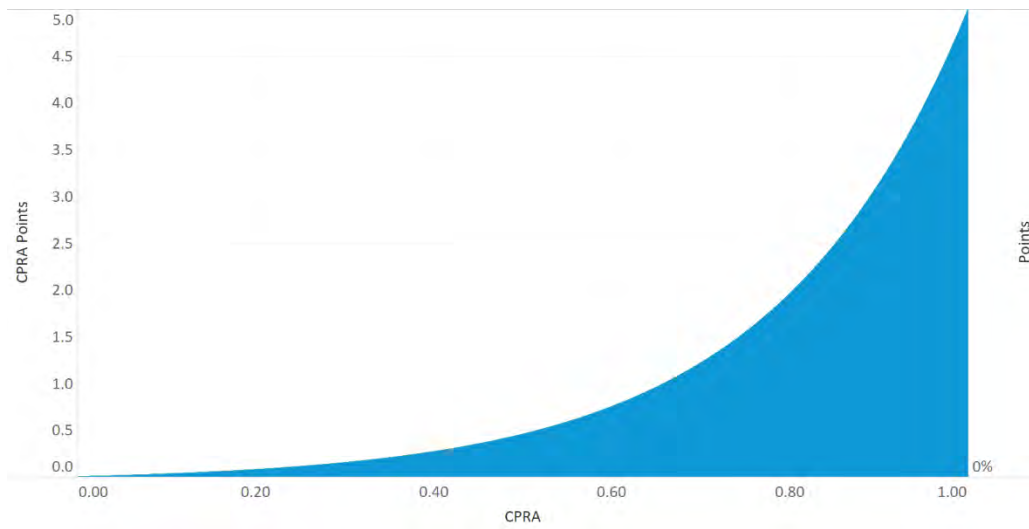
⁶² OPTN Policies.

⁶³ Y.D. Barac, M. Mulvihill, O. Jawitz, J. Haney, J. Klapper, M. Daneshmand, M. Hartwig, *High Calculated Panel Reactive Antigen (cPRA) is Associated with Decreased Rates of Transplantation and Increased Waitlist Mortality in Lung Transplantation: A UNOS/OPTN Registry Analysis*, *The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation*, Volume 38, Issue 4, S148.

⁶⁴ Kransdorf EP, Pando MJ. Calculated panel reactive antibody with decimals: A refined metric of access to transplantation for highly sensitized candidates. *Hum Immunol*. 2017 Mar; 78(3):252-256. doi: 10.1016/j.humimm.2016.12.009. Epub 2017 Jan 6. Erratum in: *Hum Immunol*. 2017 Jul - Aug;78(7-8):522. PMID: 28069404.

The CPRA rating scale is depicted in **Figure 14** below.

Figure 14: CPRA Rating Scale⁶⁵



⁶⁵ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.

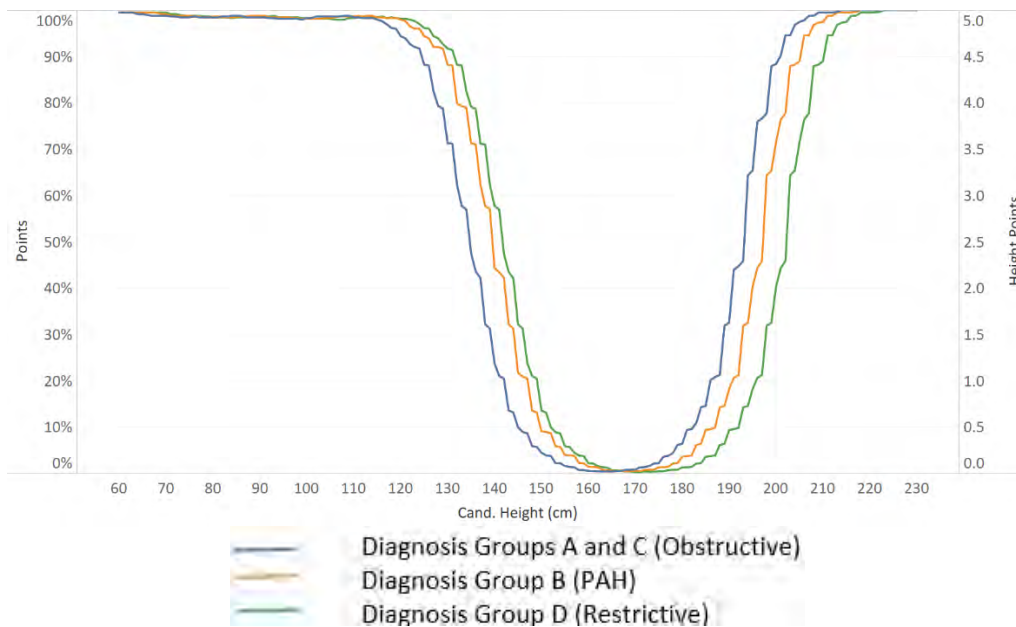
Height Rating Scale

The Committee also discussed other biological conditions that impact a candidate's access to transplant. In addition to blood type and CPRA, the Committee also proposes awarding points to candidates based upon their height.⁶⁶ Height is not currently used in lung allocation other than as a screening criteria that a transplant program can select, optionally, to exclude receiving offers from donors outside of the transplant program's height preferences for a particular candidate.

The height rating scale awards the highest points to the smallest and tallest candidates, as they have the most trouble finding an appropriate match.⁶⁷ The Committee proposed this new factor due to the known need for size matching, and difficulty finding an appropriately sized donor for candidates who are especially small or especially tall.⁶⁸

The Committee proposes to use separate height scales by diagnosis because the size of the chest cavity is affected by the type of lung disease, whether it is obstructive, restrictive, or pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH).⁶⁹ The proportion of incompatible donors was based on an analysis of the range of donor height accepted for candidates according to candidate height. This proportion of height incompatible donors was then combined with the candidate biology curve to create the rating scale for height.

Figure 15: Height Rating Scales⁷⁰



⁶⁶ The Committee also discussed size matching as a potential attribute related to post transplant outcomes. But due to community debates about the best way to measure lung cavity size, the Committee opted to address this in future iterations. Compare Reyes J, Perkins J, Kling C, Montenovolo M. Size mismatch in deceased donor liver transplantation and its impact of graft survival. *Clin Transplant*. 2019; 00:e13662. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ctr.13662> (DR_BSAR, donor to recipient body surface area ratio); Ganapathi AM, Mulvihill MS, Englum BR, et al. Transplant size mismatch in restrictive lung disease. *Transpl Int*. 2017; 30(4):378-387. <https://doi.org/10.1111/tri.12913> (pTLC, predicted total lung capacity); Eberlein M, Reed RM. Donor to recipient sizing in thoracic organ transplantation. *World J Transplant*. 2016; 6(1):155-64; Barnard JB, Davies O, Curry P, et al. Size matching in lung transplantation: an evidence-based review. *J Heart Lung Transplant*. 2013; 32(9):849-60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healun.2013.07.002>.)

⁶⁷ OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee, Continuous Distribution Data Workgroup, Meeting Summary, August 12, 2020.

Candidate Access Scales

Age

The Committee proposes a binary rating scale to assign points for pediatric access. Candidates who are under the age of 18 at the time they are registered on the waiting list will receive the full benefit of the pediatric points, and candidates who are over the age of 18 will receive none. This is consistent with the OPTN determination that it is ethically appropriate to provide some preference to pediatric candidates.⁷¹ The OPTN Ethical Principles of Pediatric Organ Allocation cite Norman Daniel's Prudential Lifespan Account⁷², the Fair Innings Principle⁷³, and John Rawl's Maximin Principle⁷⁴ to justify pediatric prioritization.⁷⁵ The principles also justify the priority using utility considerations ("[A]cross the entire population of pediatric versus adult transplant recipients, pediatric transplant recipients will on average enjoy lower mortality rates due to the strong association between younger age and longer survival.")⁷⁶ In other words, these ethical principles support the Committee's determination that prioritizing pediatric candidates is the best use of donated organs. Additionally, these justifications used in the OPTN Ethical Principles of Pediatric Organ Allocation also meet the requirement of the National Organ Transplant Act (NOTA) to "recognize the differences in health and in organ transplantation issues between children [under the age of 18] and adults throughout the system and adopt criteria, policies, and procedures that address the unique health care needs of children."⁷⁷

This is a shift from the current lung policy, which groups candidates into three age groups, under 12, 12-17 (adolescent) and 18 and over (adult). It is also consistent with the advice from the Pediatric Transplantation Committee to adopt a consistent approach for all organs as they transition to continuous distribution.

For pediatric points assignment, the Committee proposes that candidates either receive all of the points for pediatric or none, and is not proposing a sliding scale system where a candidate might get more points for being the youngest candidate than for being 17 years old, for example. The primary reason for using a sliding scale would have been to account for the additional difficulties in matching candidates who are especially small, but the Committee was able to include points for height that are awarded in

⁶⁸ Keshan BC, Rossano JW, Beck N, Hammond R, Kreindler J, Spray TL, Fuller S, Goldfarb S., Lung transplant waitlist mortality: height as a predictor of poor outcomes, *Pediatr Transplant*. 2015 May; 19(3):294-300. doi: 10.1111/ptr.12390. Epub 2014 Nov 19. PMID: 25406495. Sell JL, Bacchetta M, Goldfarb SB, Park H, Heffernan PV, Robbins HA, Shah L, Raza K, D'Ovidio F, Sonett JR, Arcasoy SM, Lederer DJ. Short Stature and Access to Lung Transplantation in the United States. A Cohort Study. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2016 Mar 15; 193(6):681-8. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201507-1279OC. PMID: 26554631; PMCID: PMC5440846. Weill D. Access to Lung Transplantation. The Long and Short of It. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2016 Mar 15; 193(6):605-6. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201511-2257ED. PMID: 26977969.

⁶⁹ *Ibid.*

⁷⁰ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.

⁷¹ OPTN Ethical Principles of Pediatric Organ Allocation, November 2014. (Accessed June 28, 2021) <https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/resources/ethics/ethical-principles-of-pediatric-organ-allocation>.

⁷² Daniels, N. *Just Health: Meeting Health Needs Fairly*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2008.

⁷³ Williams, A., "Intergenerational Equity: An Exploration of the 'Fair Innings' Argument." *Health Economics* 6 (1997): 117-32.

⁷⁴ Rawls, J. *A Theory of Justice*. Cambridge: Belknap Press, 1971.

⁷⁵ OPTN Ethical Principles of Pediatric Organ Allocation.

⁷⁶ OPTN Ethical Principles of Pediatric Organ Allocation.

⁷⁷ 42 USC § 274(b)(2)(M).

proportion to the difficulties in finding a match. The use of the height scale is able to more directly address the specific factor, and align the points with the specific disadvantage.⁷⁸

Prior Living Donors

The Committee proposes points for prior living donors. Candidates who have previously donated any organ would receive the full benefit of the five prior living donor points, and candidates who have not donated would not receive any prior living donor points.

This concept exists in kidney allocation policy now and the Committee proposes to extend this benefit to lung allocation. There are both ethical and legal justifications for providing this priority to prior living donors. The ethical reasons include the ethical principle of making one whole as well as the physician's maxim to protect patients. For these reasons, the Ethics Committee supported prior living donor priority for any organ needed.⁷⁹ However, the OPTN must develop organ allocation policies consistent with our legal obligations. NOTA requires that the OPTN create allocation policies "in accordance with established medical criteria,"⁸⁰ while the OPTN Final Rule requires, amongst other requirements, that allocation policies be "based on sound medical judgment,"⁸¹ "seek to achieve the best use of donated organs,"⁸² and "promote patient access to transplantation."⁸³ There is also a federal prohibition on offering valuable consideration for organ donation. In developing this specific aspect of the proposal, the Committee sought to keep all of these requirements in consideration and sought the advice of the Ethics Committee, and Living Donor Committee.

First, the threshold question is whether being a living donor is a medical criterion in the same sense as respiratory failure. The answer is clearly yes; all of these individuals were medical patients that underwent a surgical procedure at a hospital. This distinguishes non-medical criteria such as donating money to transplant research, having a family member be a deceased donor, signing up to be a deceased donor, etc. which are excluded from organ allocation policy. As such, being a prior living donor is a criterion that the OPTN can consider when developing allocation criteria, while continuing to appropriately exclude rewarding those who donate in non-medical ways to the transplant system.

"Sound medical judgment" is not defined by NOTA or the OPTN Final Rule. It "is an ambiguous term that is synonymous with the term 'decision-making.' It results from critical thinking and clinical reasoning."⁸⁴ One manner in which this manifests is through consensus following thoughtful discussion among informed medical professionals. They would need to be informed of the risks, benefits, and tradeoffs regarding their decision. As it relates to prioritizing prior living donors, the Board and multiple committees have discussed this concept over the years and all of them have agreed that prior living donors should receive some priority.⁸⁵

⁷⁸ OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee, Continuous Distribution Data Workgroup, Meeting Summary, August 12, 2020.

⁷⁹ OPTN Ethics Committee Meeting Summary, March 11, 2021.

⁸⁰ 42 U.S.C. §274(b)(2)(A)(ii)

⁸¹ 42 C.F.R. §121.8(a)(1)

⁸² 42 C.F.R. §121.8(a)(2)

⁸³ 42 C.F.R. §121.8(a)(5)

⁸⁴ Manetti, Wendy. "Sound Clinical Judgment in Nursing: A Concept Analysis." *Nursing Forum* 54, no. 1 (January 2019): 102–10. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nuf.12303>.

⁸⁵ OPTN, Kidney Committee Report to Board, Dec 13, 2006. OPTN, Minutes from Meeting of Ethics Committee, April 2, 2012. Letter from Liver Committee to Living Donor Committee, Feb 23, 2015.

The "best use of donated organs" is an ambiguous term and can be candidate specific or system wide. Prior living donors provide a benefit to the entire system. Each year, there are roughly 500 living donors and maybe 40 prior living donors added to the waiting list.⁸⁶ Across the system, this brings a benefit to the transplant system. Anecdotally, several transplant professionals stated that the prior living donor priority is an important part when discussing living donation with potential prior living donors.

Similar to the best use requirement in the Final Rule, the regulation also requires the OPTN to promote patient access to transplantation.⁸⁷ While this priority clearly promotes access for prior living donors, it also promotes access for other candidates. As mentioned above, there are more living donor organs transplanted each year than prior living donors added to the waiting list. This has a net effect of lowering the number of candidates waiting for a transplant – or increasing access to transplant for those candidates that do not receive a living donor organ.

Promoting the Efficient Management of the Organ Placement System Scales

Although the Committee chose to use distance as the measure of placement efficiency, the amount of travel is not the goal of the Committee's use of distance; rather, as illustrated in **Error! Reference source not found.5**, travel has an impact on organ placement efficiency. Generally speaking, the following statements are true: travel distance impacts travel time; the farther an organ is transported, the more likely it is to travel by air than ground; and air travel is more expensive than ground travel for the same distance;⁸⁸ Finally, financial costs are only one aspect of overall system efficiency.

The Committee started with a focus on how to determine the mode of travel. The Committee reviewed information from the UNOS Organ Center, a recent Operations and Safety survey, and published literature regarding travel modes for organ transportation.⁸⁹ The Committee also solicited information from AOPO members, the SRTR, and other workgroup members about how to determine the mode of travel.

The Committee discussed several attributes that could influence the travel mode: distance between the donor and transplant hospital; travel time; time of day; donor organ characteristics; urbanicity; flight availability; etc. Some of these cannot be known at the time of organ offer and therefore could not be used to prioritize organ offers. (For example, time of procurement is not known before the organ is offered.) The Committee also discussed how granularly to predict travel mode or costs. There exists a spectrum of options available. These options can be considered along a range from the least precise estimate of impact to system efficiency to the most precise estimates (**Figure 16**). This range also coincides with options that are the most transparent to the least transparent. In other words, options that are more precise typically rely upon live or proprietary information and would likely be less transparent to the community while options that are less precise typically rely upon easily obtainable information and are more transparent.

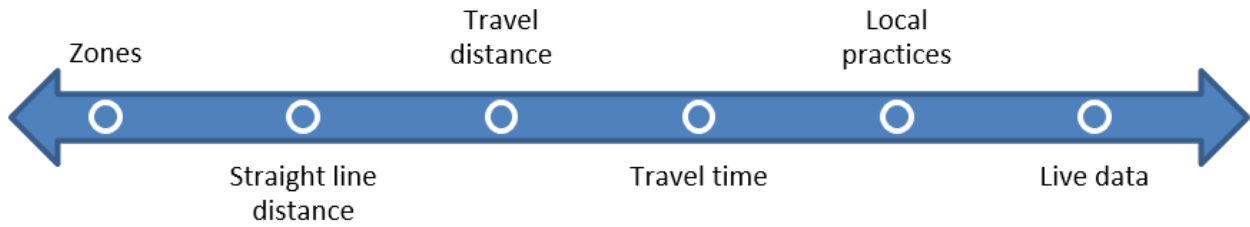
⁸⁶ J. Wainright, D. Klassen, A. Kucheryavaya, and D. Stewart, Delays in Prior Living Kidney Donors Receiving Priority on the Transplant Waiting List. *Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN*, 11(11), 2047–2052 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.2215/CJN.01360216>.

⁸⁷ 42 C.F.R. §121.8(b)(2).

⁸⁸ S. Gentry, E. Chow, N. Dzebisashvili, et al. The Impact of Redistricting Proposals on Health Care Expenditures for Liver Transplant Candidates and Recipients. *Am J Transplant*. 2016; 16(2):583-93. Dubay DA, MacLennan PA, Reed RD, et al. The impact of proposed changes in liver allocation policy on cold ischemia times and organ transportation costs. *Am J Transplant*. 2015; 15(2):541-6.

⁸⁹ OPTN Operations and Safety Committee, Transportation Report (2018), available at: https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/2766/liver_boardreport_201812.pdf.

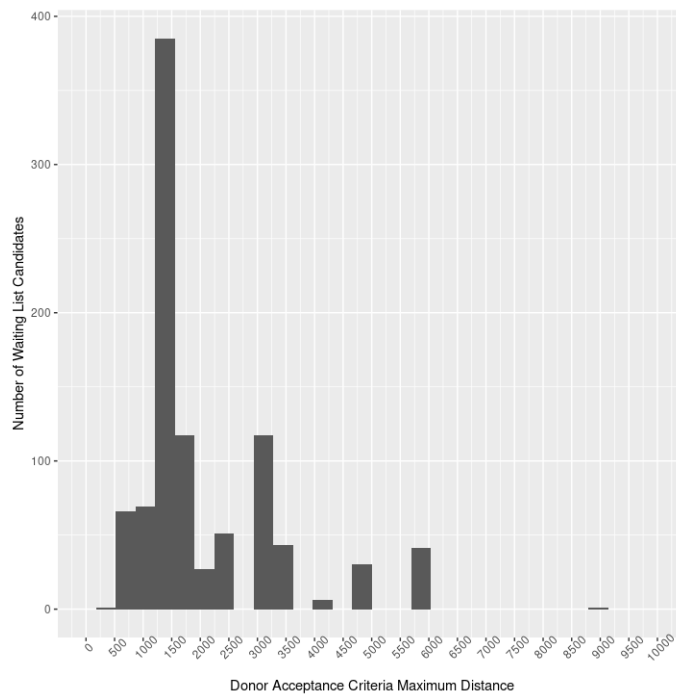
Figure 16: Options for Determining Travel Costs



The Committee chose to use straight-line distances to calculate relative travel costs based on a desire to be as transparent as possible, especially as part of this large allocation change.⁹⁰ However, the Committee did consider this an area where it may be desirable to move to more specific measures in the future.

The scales for proximity efficiency and travel efficiency have multiple inflection points, based on certain changes to the way organs and procurement teams travel. Within 45 nautical miles (NM), lung procurement teams and procured lungs are more likely to travel via ground transportation. Within the zone of 45-90 NM, the likelihood of travel by air is increasing, and over 90 NM, most travel for lung recovery is by private air transportation. The final inflection point is around 3,000 NM, beyond which most lung programs have their screening criteria set to exclude offers, as shown in **Figure 17**.

Figure 17: Donor Acceptance Criteria for Maximum Distance by Number of Lung Candidates⁹¹



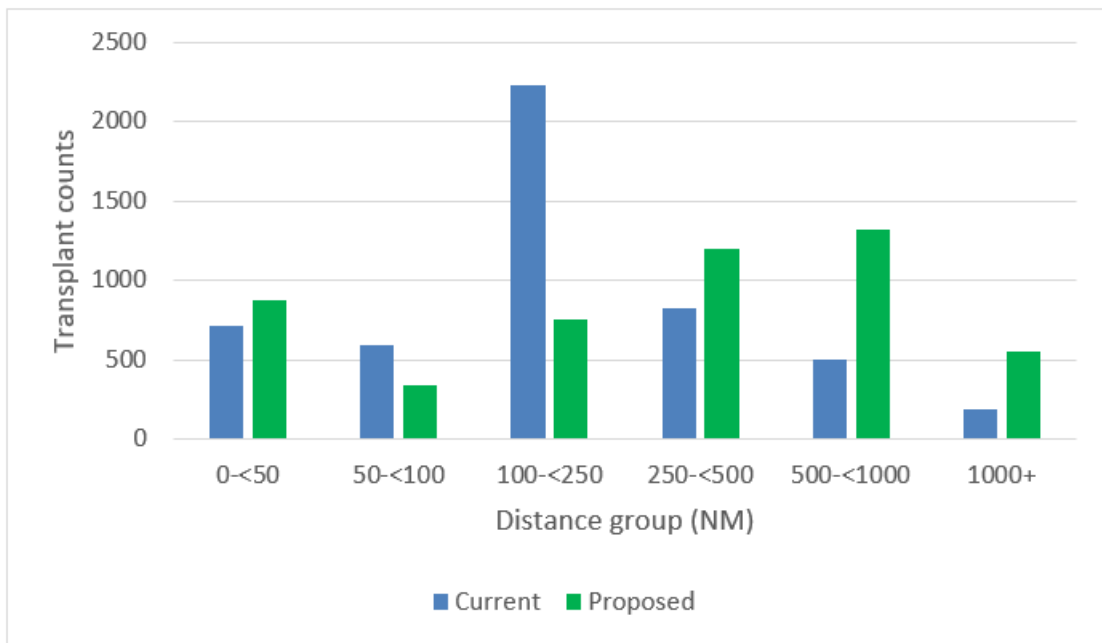
⁹⁰ OPTN Ethical Principles in the Allocation of Human Organs, 2015. <https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/resources/ethics/ethical-principles-in-the-allocation-of-human-organs/>. The OPTN will use the Haversine method to calculate these distances between the latitude and longitude of the donor and transplant hospitals. Due to differences in calculating these locations, the OPTN will round-down, or truncate, distances to the integer level.

⁹¹ OPTN data as of November 2020.

The distance at which lungs are more likely to use air transportation than ground transportation is similar to livers but different from the distances where this change takes place for kidney recovery. Because cold ischemic time does not have a significant negative impact on kidneys as soon as it does on lungs, kidney transportation patterns are different from the patterns seen with livers, heart, and lungs. Livers, hearts, and lungs are more likely to use private air than kidneys, which are more often transported on commercial flights. Therefore, the Committee chose to anchor to literature on travel methods for livers⁹² rather than travel analysis conducted on kidneys.

The shape of these placement efficiency scales allows for smarter distribution of lungs. Instead of treating all lung offers within 250 NM the same, there is additional weight placed on those that are closest. Modeling suggests more organ transplants within the first 50 NM, a larger average distance for organs, but then less organs travelling by air. This achieves the goal of smarter distribution: shipping organs only for significant clinical differences. While the number of lungs placed within 50NM increases, flying is reduced, even though median travel distances increased. **Figure 18** shows the distribution of transplants by distance from the donor hospital in the proposed system compared to the current system.

Figure 18: Transplant Counts by Distance Comparison to Current⁹³



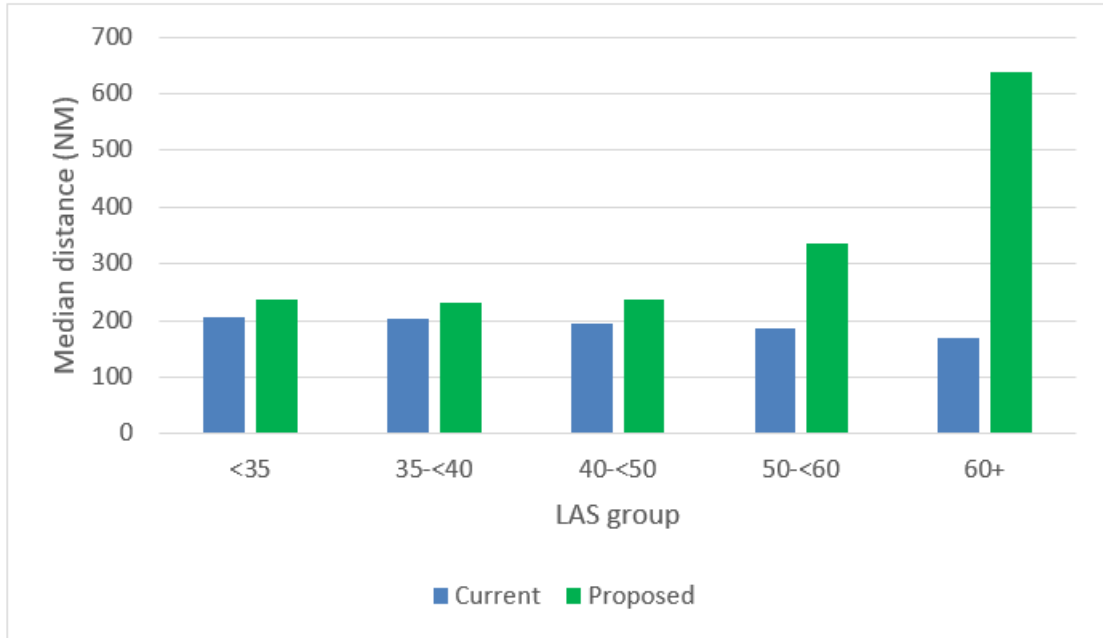
In fact, the modeling shows that in the current system, most of the travel is for the candidates with the lowest LAS. That means that transplant hospitals are traveling farthest for the least urgent candidates and traveling the least for the most urgent candidates. In the proposed system, this is largely reversed.

⁹² Gentry SE, Chow EK, Dzebisashvili N, Schnitzler MA, Lentine KL, Wickliffe CE, Shteyn E, Pyke J, Israni A, Kasiske B, Segev DL. The impact of redistricting proposals on health care expenditures for liver transplant candidates and recipients. *American Journal of Transplantation*. 2016 Feb; 16(2):583-93.

⁹³ SRTR, Continuous distribution simulations for lung transplant: Round 2, Data Request ID#: LU2021_01, May 28, 2021. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4646/lu2021_01_cont_distn_report_final.pdf.

As seen in *Figure 19*, SRTR modeling shows that the highest LAS candidates (who need the lung the most urgently) will be able to accept offers from farther away, and transplant hospitals will be less likely to travel farther for the candidates who have lower LAS and may be able to wait for a closer offer.⁹⁴

Figure 19: Median Distance from Donor Hospital to Recipient Hospital by LAS

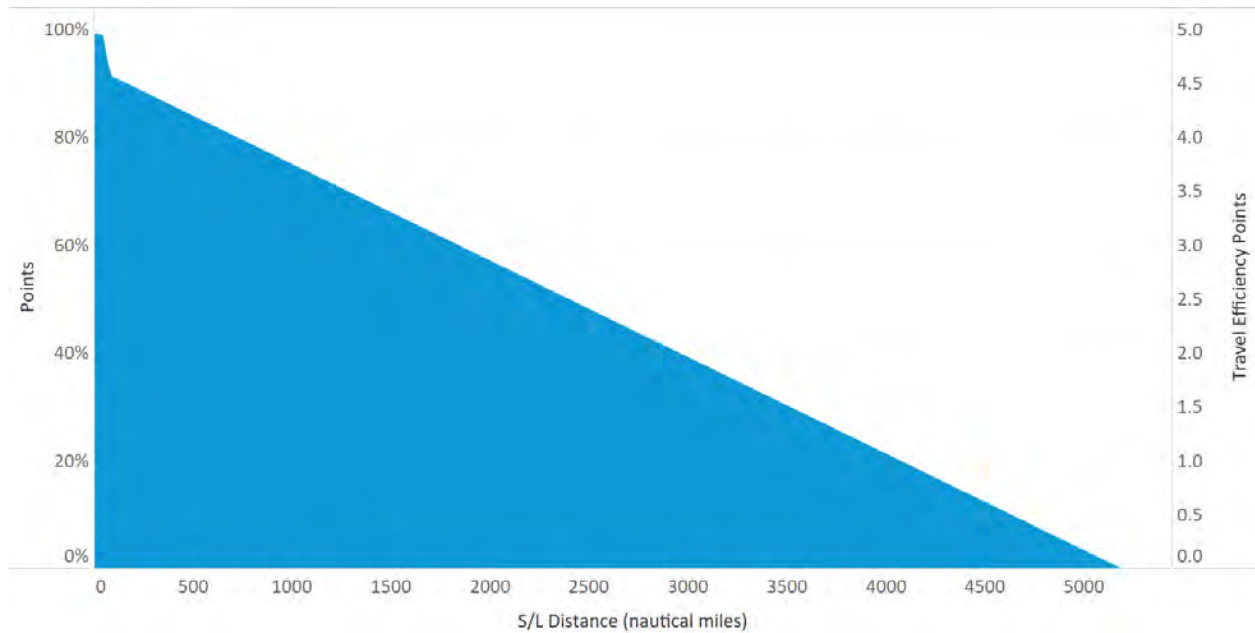


⁹⁴ Note: The modelling shows that organs offered long distances will more frequently be offered to high LAS candidates. This does not mean that high LAS candidates will only receive offers from far away or with high cold ischemic time.

Travel Efficiency Rating Scale

Travel efficiency is the measure of the efficiency of traveling shorter distances and the associated reduction in travel costs. Since a direct measure of these costs is not available, the Committee chose approximate inflection points. The proposed scale for travel efficiency gradually decreases from 0-45NM, reflecting small differences in costs associated with driving greater distances. Then the rating scale declines more sharply between 45 and 90 nautical miles, since air travel may be required in this range, based on polling clinicians and published literature on transportation of livers for transplantation.⁹⁵ Beyond about 90 nautical miles, it is estimated that lungs will nearly always be transported by air. Once traveling by air, the added cost of traveling further distances is incremental, as reflected in the relatively shallow, but steady rating scale slope.

Figure 20. Travel Efficiency Rating Scale⁹⁶



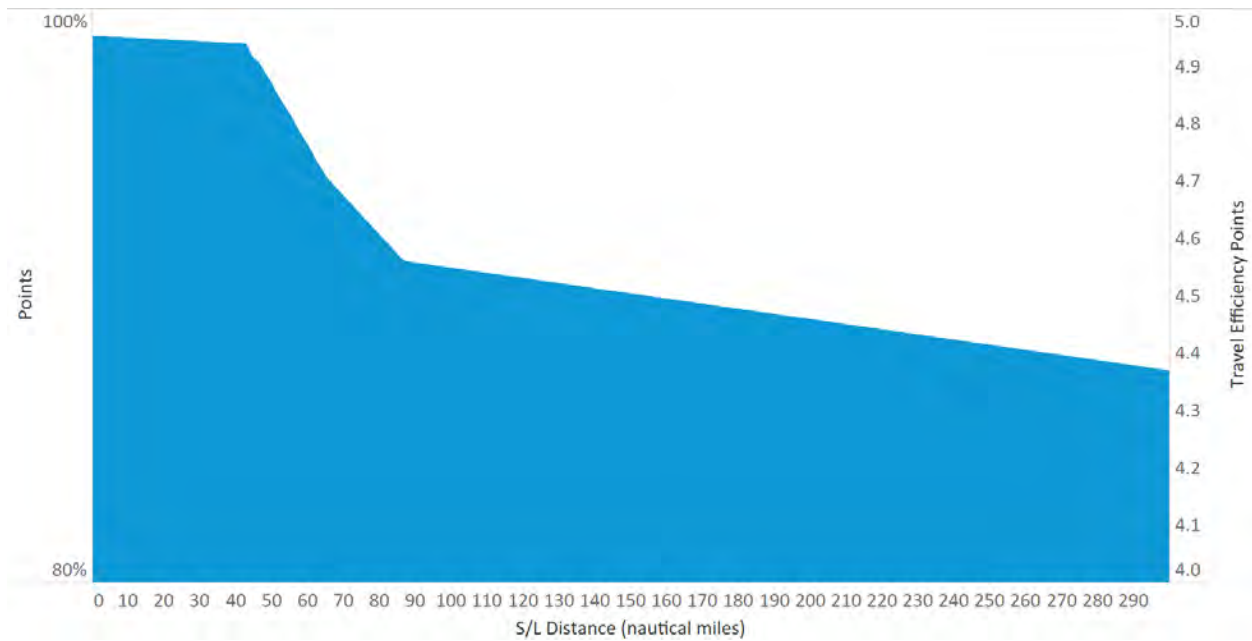
⁹⁵ OPTN Thoracic Committee Continuous Distribution of Lungs Workgroup Meeting Minutes, May 16, 2019.

https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/3086/20190516_Lungworkgroup_summary.pdf. Gentry SE, Chow EK, Dzebisashvili N, Schnitzler MA, Lentine KL, Wickliffe CE, Shteyn E, Pyke J, Israni A, Kasiske B, Segev DL. The impact of redistricting proposals on health care expenditures for liver transplant candidates and recipients. *American Journal of Transplantation*. 2016 Feb; 16(2):583-93.

⁹⁶ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.

The changes within the first 300 NM to adjust for the changes in travel methods are shown more closely in **Figure 21** below.

Figure 21. Travel Efficiency Rating Scale (Zoomed in to 0 to 300 Nautical Miles)⁹⁷



Proximity Efficiency Rating Scale

The proximity efficiency rating scale is a measure of the efficiency of transporting lungs shorter distances other than decreased transportation costs. These include differences such as the time in transit for transplant teams, additional effort required to coordinate longer travel, and differences in the chance of something going wrong in transit the farther the personnel and lungs must travel.

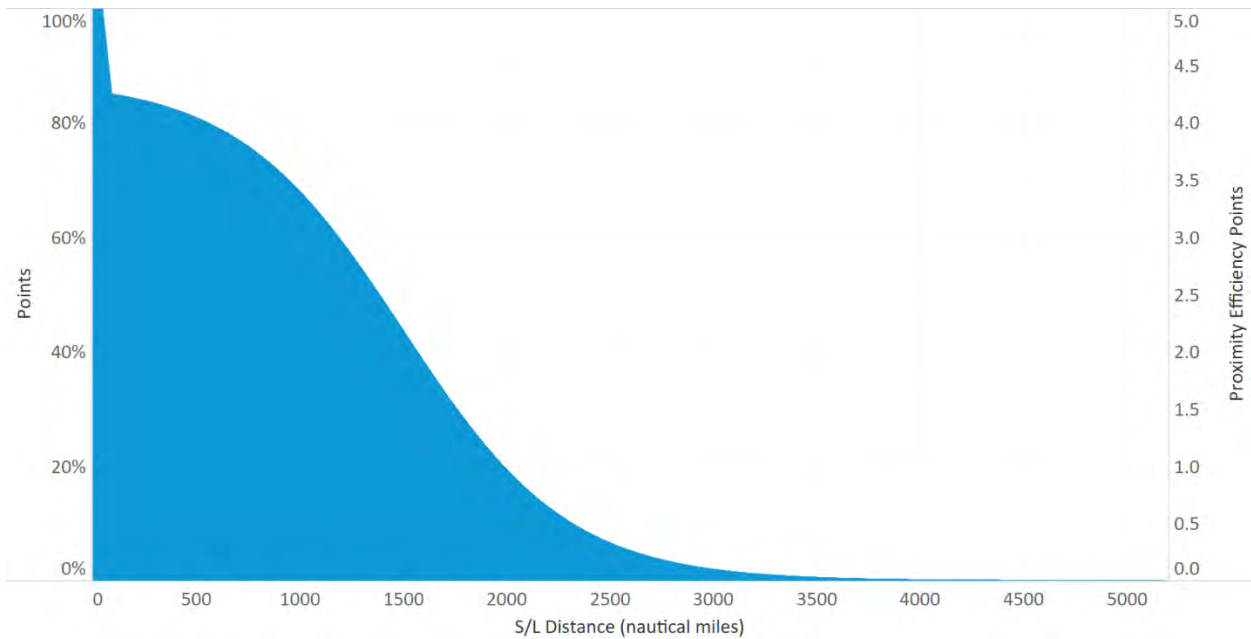
The rating scale for proximity efficiency provides the most points for candidates who are listed closest to the donor hospital. Rather than providing a steady difference in points as distance changes, the rating scale for proximity points provides the maximum points for any distance within 45NM, within which almost all travel would be expected to be by ground transportation. There is a steep decrease in points from 45-90NM where there would be some air travel and some ground travel.

For distances beyond 90NM, the rating scale follows a sigmoidal mathematical function (S-curve). This curve is gradual at first, accounting for little significant difference in the efficiency of a short flight compared to a slightly longer flight. The curve drops more steeply again after 3,000NM, the distance beyond which lung transplants are very rarely performed.⁹⁸

⁹⁷ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.

⁹⁸ OPTN Lung Committee Meeting Minutes, Nov. 12, 2020.

Figure 22: Proximity Efficiency Rating Scale⁹⁹



There are times when a lung is imported from outside the United States of America and transplanted into a candidate inside the US.¹⁰⁰ In these instances, distance will be calculated based on the location of the US donor hospital closest to the recovery hospital outside of the US.

Other Considerations

Due to the structural changes inherent in converting from a classification-based system to a points-based system, the Committee is also proposing necessary changes to the other areas of policy. These include the clinical values update schedule, waiting time, multi-organ allocation, and exceptions.

Update Schedule

Given the new scoring system, the Committee considered what candidate clinical values would need to be updated, and on what frequency. The Committee proposes fundamentally shifting away from the concept of LAS and to the new system of scores for specific goals and attributes, and an overall CAS. In that system, the Committee does not want to continue anchoring choices to what the LAS would be. Therefore, the Committee proposes removing the current requirement for more frequent reporting (every 14 days) when a candidate’s LAS is 50 or higher.

After considering several options, including setting a waiting list survival score, the Committee proposes keeping the updates for most clinical values set at once every six-month period. It also proposes listing the values that require a right heart catheterization and continuing to allow transplant hospitals to wait

⁹⁹ <https://public.tableau.com/profile/optn.committees#!/vizhome/ContinuousDistributionofLungs/Home>.

¹⁰⁰ Placement by the OPTN was attempted for lungs from one Canadian donor in the first quarter of 2021, and for lungs from six donors in the first quarter of 2020. OPTN data accessed July 1, 2021.

to update these only when they are being taken. Further, the policy is restructured so that it specifically lists the values that must be updated every 28-days, every six-months, or whenever they are changed.¹⁰¹

The Committee proposes a new requirement for more frequent updates. The current policy requires certain values to be updated every 14 days once a candidate's LAS is 50 or higher.¹⁰² In the proposed policy, when a candidate is on an extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) device, continuous ventilation, or high flow oxygen device, then the proposal would require that the transplant program update assisted ventilation and supplemental oxygen fields every 28 days. The Committee discussed ways to identify candidates who are likely to be the most medically urgent and so identify those most likely to receive a high CAS based on clinical values. High oxygen requirements were identified as the primary driver of candidate medical urgency which the Committee said is consistent with candidates dependent on ECMO, continuous ventilation, or high flow oxygen devices.

The Committee chose the 28-day update schedule based on a desire to balance administrative burden on the transplant hospital with the need to ensure that candidates are not unfairly advantaged if their condition improves. The Committee's experience has been that most candidates who are severely ill enough to fall into this category are unlikely to have their condition improve before they receive a transplant.

This will require updates to programming to collect ECMO and type of assisted ventilation on the waiting list, and not just when the candidate is removed from the waiting list. The Data Advisory Committee supported the inclusion of the new fields to better collect respiratory status of lung candidates.

Waiting Time

Waiting time is used as a tiebreaker in current lung allocation.¹⁰³ Because LAS is calculated to 16 decimal places, it is rare that waiting time is ever needed to break a tie LAS; however, waiting time is sometimes used to break ties between candidates with exceptions.¹⁰⁴ Waiting time is used to further the ethical principle of justice related to medical need.¹⁰⁵ In the current system, waiting time is based only on active time for adults, and includes both active and inactive time for pediatric candidates. The Committee proposes adjusting waiting time so that it is awarded for all time on the lung waiting list, whether active or inactive, regardless of candidate age, and using waiting time as the only tie-breaker.

The Committee discussed this approach with the leaders of the other organ committees, who supported it as an approach that would work well across all organs as they transition to continuous distribution. It would create a single tie-breaker that would always be unique since it would be anchored to the candidate's registration time stamp, which is recorded in order with unique time stamps. Although the Committee believed that the ideal measure would be the person whose disease began first, total waiting time was an acceptable available measure for those rare instances when a tie between candidates would need to be decided.

¹⁰¹ OPTN Lung Committee Meeting Minutes, June 17, 2021.

¹⁰² OPTN Policy 10.1.G Reporting Additional Data for Candidates with an LAS of 50 or Higher.

¹⁰³ OPTN Policy 10.4.A Sorting Within Each Classification.

¹⁰⁴ Between 2006 and 2020, there were only four matches with ties, and those were between multiple listings for the same candidate. OPTN data as of November 6, 2020.

¹⁰⁵ Veatch & Ross, *Transplantation Ethics*, p. 302. For additional discussion of how ethical principals were integral to the development of this proposal, see OPTN Request for Feedback, Update on the Continuous Distribution of Organs Project, OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee. Public Comment Period August 4, 2020-October 1, 2020.

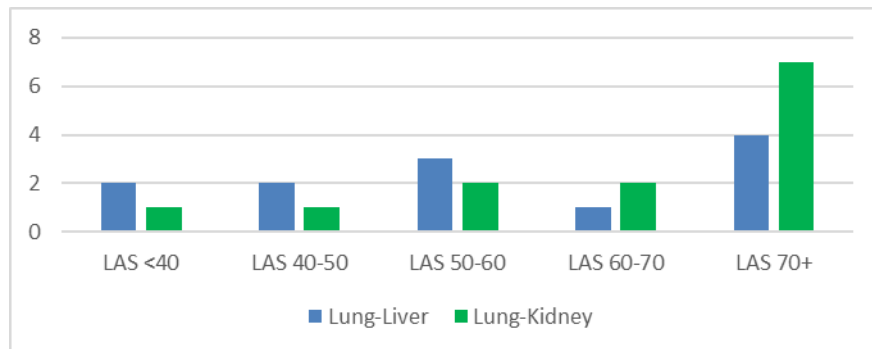
Multi-Organ Allocation

Current policy uses the classifications, distance cut-offs, and LAS cut-offs in the circles allocation system to delineate when to offer lungs to multi-organ candidates relative to single organ candidates. This proposal addresses that by proposing maintenance of similar rules surrounding multi-organ allocation during the transition period of having lung allocation in a continuous distribution system and other organs not yet using continuous distribution. The plan is for the newly formed OPTN *ad hoc* Multi-Organ Transplantation Committee to address longer-term improvements to the multi-organ allocation system.

The Committee considered the distribution of heart-lung, lung-kidney, and lung-liver transplant recipients by what their CAS would be. The Committee chose to set a threshold of a CAS of 28 to include most multi-organ lung candidates while preserving access for single organ heart, kidney and liver candidates. The CAS cutoff (above which candidates are offered the second organ) will allow for a clean cutoff point on the match for OPOs.

The workgroup reviewed data on the statuses of multi-organ candidates who received heart-liver, lung-liver, heart-kidney, or lung-kidney transplants in 2019.¹⁰⁶ **Figure 23** shows the recipient statuses for these combinations of multi-organ transplants.

Figure 23: Number of Recipients by LAS at Transplant (2019)¹⁰⁷



The OPTN Board of Directors approved changes to the allocation of lung-liver and lung-kidney combinations on June 14, 2021, which included offering livers and kidneys to lung candidates with a lung allocation score of greater than 35 or candidates less than 12 years old.¹⁰⁸ The statuses were determined using the data shown above in **Figure 23**.¹⁰⁹ For multi-organ transplants performed in 2019, the following multi-organ transplants would meet the recently approved criteria:

- Lung-liver – 12 of 12
- Lung-kidney – 13 of 13

¹⁰⁶ Multi-Organ Policy Workgroup Meeting Summary, May 29, 2020. (Accessed June 28, 2021) <https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/>.

¹⁰⁷ *Ibid.*

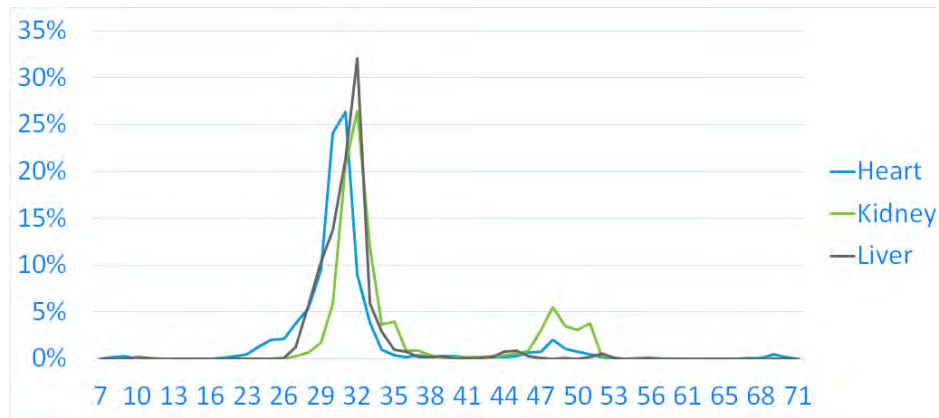
¹⁰⁸ Notice of OPTN Policy Change, Clarify Multi-Organ Allocation Policy, Board Approved June 14, 2021. (Accessed June 28, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4698/clarify_multi-organ_june_2021_policy_notice.pdf.

¹⁰⁹ OPTN Public Comment Proposal, Clarify Multi-Organ Allocation Policy, January 21, 2021 – March 23, 2021. (Accessed June 28, 2021) https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4354/2021_pc_opo_clarify_multi_organ_allocation_policy.pdf.

The Committee wanted to balance access for single and multi-organ candidates similarly, and considered the distribution of lung-kidney, lung-liver, and heart-liver candidates by their estimated lung composite allocation score.

Figure 24 shows the projected distribution of composite allocation scores for lung candidates that need a second organ.

Figure 24: Percentage of Lung Multi-Organ Recipients (01/01/2011-05/13/2021) by Estimated Composite Allocation Score¹¹⁰



These were produced using lung matches performed in 2011 and afterwards, that resulted in lung transplants simultaneously with kidney, liver, or heart. The data is grouped by the second organ needed. For each of the organs, there is a bimodal distribution. The first and larger distribution occurs for adult candidates around a composite allocation score of 32-36. The second and smaller distribution occurs for pediatric candidates around 50.

Figure 25 shows the cumulative percent of candidates that would be captured were the multi-organ cut-off set at a specified composite allocation score. Notice the large inflection in the curve in the area of 23-33.

¹¹⁰ OPTN Data as of June 11, 2021.

Figure 25: Lung Multi-Organ Recipients (01/01/2011-05/13/2021) by Percentage of Recipients with a Specific Estimated Composite Allocation Score or Higher¹¹¹

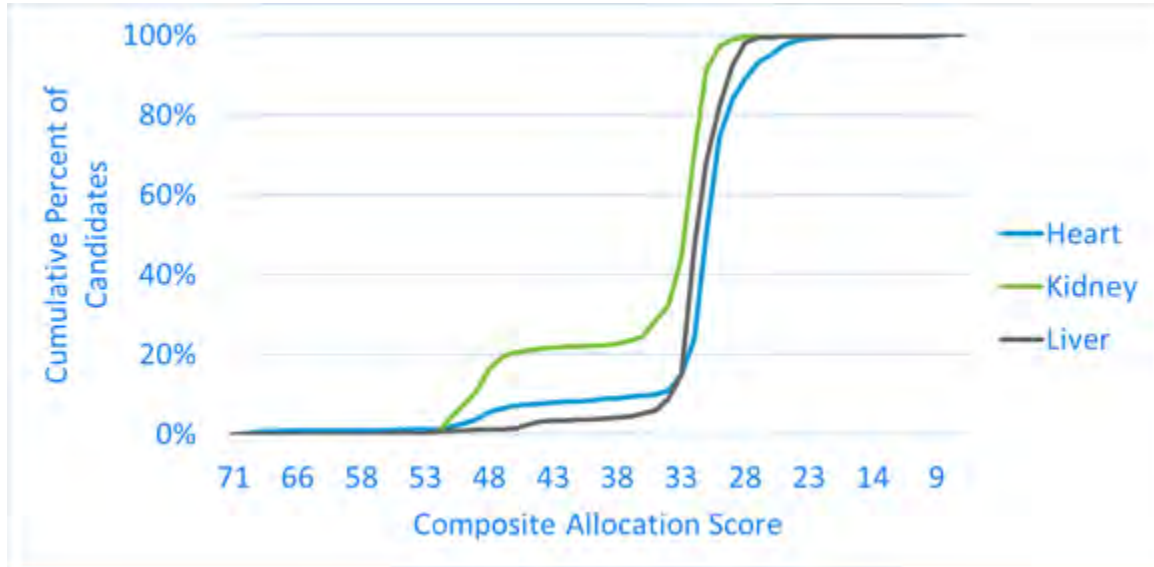


Table 4 is another look at the data displayed in the previous chart. The committee sought to capture 99% of the lung-kidney candidates and therefore chose 28 as the cutoff for the composite allocation score.

Table 4: Percentages of Lung Multi-Organ Recipients by Estimated Composite Allocation Score 01/01/2011-05/13/2021¹¹²

Composite Allocation Score	Heart	Kidney	Liver	Total
32	23.84%	70.59%	46.94%	39.60%
31	50.19%	91.27%	68.23%	62.93%
30	74.28%	97.21%	82.02%	80.24%
29	83.76%	98.96%	92.39%	89.44%
28	89.19%	99.62%	98.09%	94.55%
27	93.02%	99.88%	99.36%	96.79%
26	95.15%	99.88%	99.47%	97.72%
25	97.24%	99.91%	99.52%	98.61%
24	98.59%	99.91%	99.52%	99.17%
23	99.13%	99.91%	99.52%	99.40%
22	99.41%	99.91%	99.52%	99.51%

The Lung Committee suggests a slightly more conservative cut-off that would include 94.55% of the heart-lung, lung-liver and lung-kidney recipients. This threshold of a CAS of 28 will be used as a replacement for the threshold of LAS 35 in lung-kidney and lung-liver allocation. This is in line with the recently approved changes to lung-liver and lung-kidney, which create that cutoff of LAS of 25 based on similar data, showing all of these candidates who were transplanted in 2019 had an LAS of 35 or higher. However, this is a specific area where the Committee is requesting feedback from the community on whether the proposed cutoff is appropriate or would be more appropriately placed higher or lower.

¹¹¹ OPTN Data as of June 11, 2021.

¹¹² OPTN Data as of June 11, 2021.

For heart-lung combinations, the Committee proposes continuing to offer to high status heart candidates within 500 NM first. The Committee then proposes requiring that lungs and heart-lungs be offered off of the lung match run to candidates with a composite allocation score of at least 28 before a heart alone would be offered from the heart match run to candidates further than 500 NM from the donor hospital or listed at status 3 or lower. This would be a cleaner cut-off than the current system, not permitting heart alone allocation to continue until the heart was offered to all heart-lung candidates with a CAS of at least 28. Fundamentally, the Committee sought to balance the difficulty in finding an appropriate match for a candidate who requires multiple organs with the desire to provide earlier access to transplant for heart-alone candidates who are the sickest, according to their status, and with saving the largest number of lives possible with the limited supply of organs for transplant. Leadership of the Heart Transplantation Committee supported this approach.

The Committee also considered requiring that the heart be offered to every candidate who needed one on the lung match run before returning to the heart match run, but chose to include the cutoff of 28 to align with the lung-kidney and lung-liver cutoffs. This is an area where the Committee would especially like feedback regarding whether the cutoffs are appropriate and necessary.

Feedback Requested:

- Should offering hearts to heart-lung candidates off the lung match be required?
- If so, should there be a cutoff at a particular CAS?
- If so, what score makes sense, and why?

Exceptions

The Committee proposes certain changes to the exception process. These changes will adjust to allow for exceptions to the new scoring system, and are also coordinated to allow for increased consistency between organs and to prioritize the most beneficial changes related to the costs of implementing a new system.

The existing lung review board is already structured appropriately to adjudicate lung exception requests, and no changes are proposed to the composition of the review board. However, certain changes to the types of exceptions that may be requested, and the specifics of review are proposed.

All of the current exception types (pediatric status 1, adolescent, LAS, diagnosis, and estimated value) would all end with the implementation of continuous distribution. In their place, this proposal would create exceptions based on each goal (waiting list survival, post-transplant outcomes, candidate biology, candidate access, and placement efficiency). A program would be able to request up to the maximum score within a given goal as an exception. No candidates would be able to get a composite allocation score above 100, with or without an exception. For those candidates with existing exceptions when these changes take effect, the Committee proposes converting those exceptions to waiting list survival and post-transplant outcomes score exceptions in order to allow the transplant programs and the review board time to transition reviews into the new paradigm.

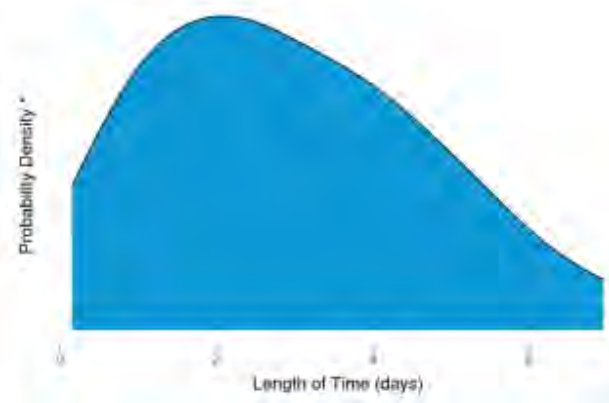
The Committee also proposes allowing a candidate to maintain an exception indefinitely once granted, rather than requiring renewal of exceptions after a certain period of time. Based on the clinical

experience of the Committee members and their experiences as lung review board members in the past, the Committee members noted that the situations in which exceptions are typically granted are circumstances either that do not improve, or that result in lasting impacts on the candidate's expected survival.

The Committee proposes reviewing all exceptions and appeals prospectively and removing the option to override (that is, to list a candidate at the exception status after the exception is denied, while the decision is under appeal). The override has not been used since DSAs were removed from lung allocation in 2017, and was only used 11 times between 2005 and 2017.¹¹³ Sixty lung exception denials have been appealed since 2005, and of those slightly more than 1/3 (24) were granted on appeal. There is no record of any lung exception cases being appealed to the lung committee. Therefore, even though the committee appeal option remains available, it is highly unlikely for a case to remain actively under consideration until it could be reviewed by the committee. Instead, appeals could expect to be resolved by the time they are reviewed by the review board. In light of the recent lack of use of the override, and the fact that most appeals are denied, the Committee proposes removing the override.

In order to accommodate cases that may need to be adjudicated urgently, the Committee proposes shortening the time frame for review of all cases to five days (compared to the current 7 days). Past review board performance indicates that most cases are closed within that time frame (See **Figure 26**), however the Committee plans to monitor to ensure that this does not significantly increase the number of exception requests closed without sufficient votes.

Figure 26: Distribution of Lung Review Board Process Times for Exceptions Requested January 1, 2021 – March 31, 2021¹¹⁴



Guidance related to LAS exceptions¹¹⁵ would be retired, and new educational materials and guidance would be made available to assist lung programs in requesting exceptions and review board members in reviewing them. Proposed operational guidelines for the review board are included with this proposal as *Appendix A*. The Committee is also planning to develop additional clinical guidance and education for transplant programs submitting exception requests and review board members that will be available as a future public comment proposal.

¹¹³ OPTN Data as of June 8, 2021.

¹¹⁴ OPTN, Lung Review Board, HRSA Quarterly Report, April 2021.

¹¹⁵ UNOS, Submitting LAS exception requests for candidates diagnosed with PH. (Accessed June 28, 2021) <https://unos.org/news/submitting-las-exception-requests-for-candidates-diagnosed-with-ph/>.

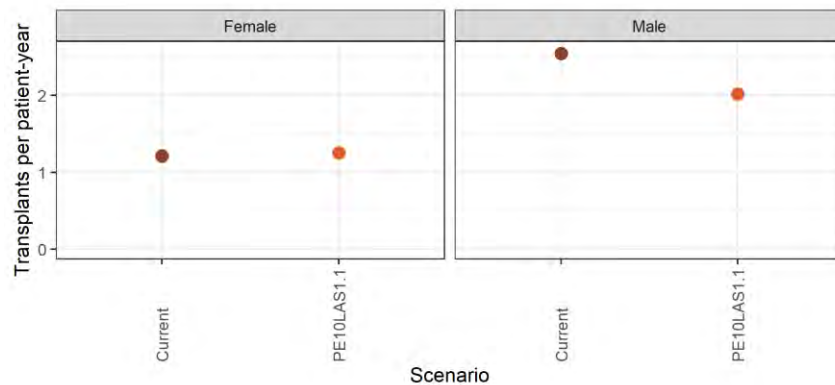
Feedback Requested:

- Should there be an option to list a candidate at an exception score while the appeal is pending, after the exception is denied?
- Is it appropriate to decrease the time limit for exception reviews from seven days to five days?

Potential Impact on Select Patient Populations

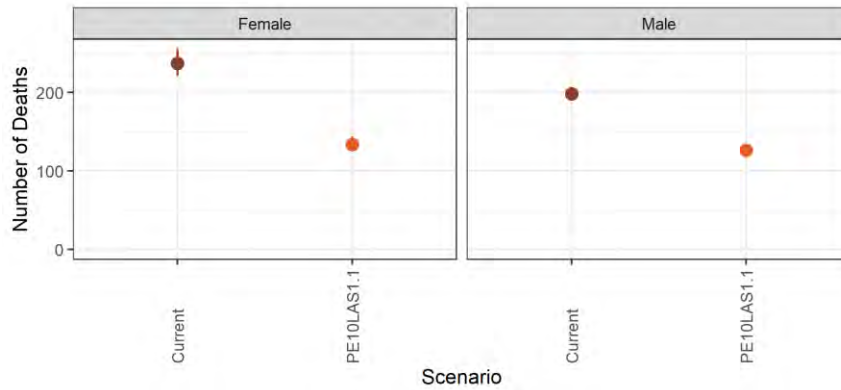
In the current system, female candidates have lower transplant rates and a higher number of waitlist deaths than male candidates. These changes do not make a noticeable change in the transplant rate for female candidates, but they do cut the number of waitlist deaths for female candidates nearly in half, and reduce the differences in transplant rate and waiting list deaths between male and female candidates.

Figure 27: Transplant Rates by Sex¹¹⁶



¹¹⁶ For this and following figures from this report, the labels following the pattern: “Current rules was named the “Current” scenario. Ratio of WLAUC: PTAUC was represented by “LAS1.1” or “LAS2.1”, meaning 1:1 WLAUC: PTAUC and 2:1 WLAUC: PTAUC, respectively. Weight given to proximity efficiency was represented by “PE20,” “PE15,” and “PE10,” representing 20%, 15%, and 10% PE, respectively. Thus, the scenario with 10% PE and 1:1 WLAUC: PTAUC ratios was called “PE10LAS1.1.” The others follow a similar pattern.” SRTR, Continuous distribution simulations for lung transplant: Round 2, Data Request ID#: LU2021_01, May 28, 2021. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4646/lu2021_01_cont_distn_report_final.pdf.

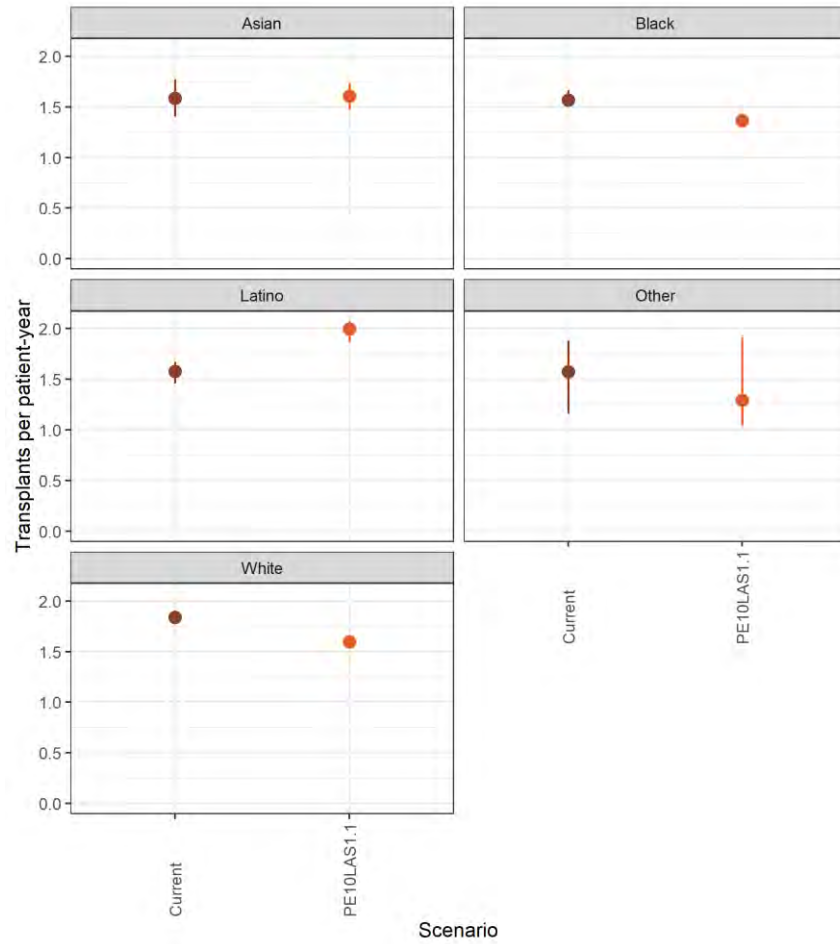
Figure 28: Waiting List Deaths By Sex¹¹⁷



The transplants per patient year differed by ethnicity, with increases for Latino candidates and decreases for white and black candidates. However, the waiting list deaths still declined for all groups.

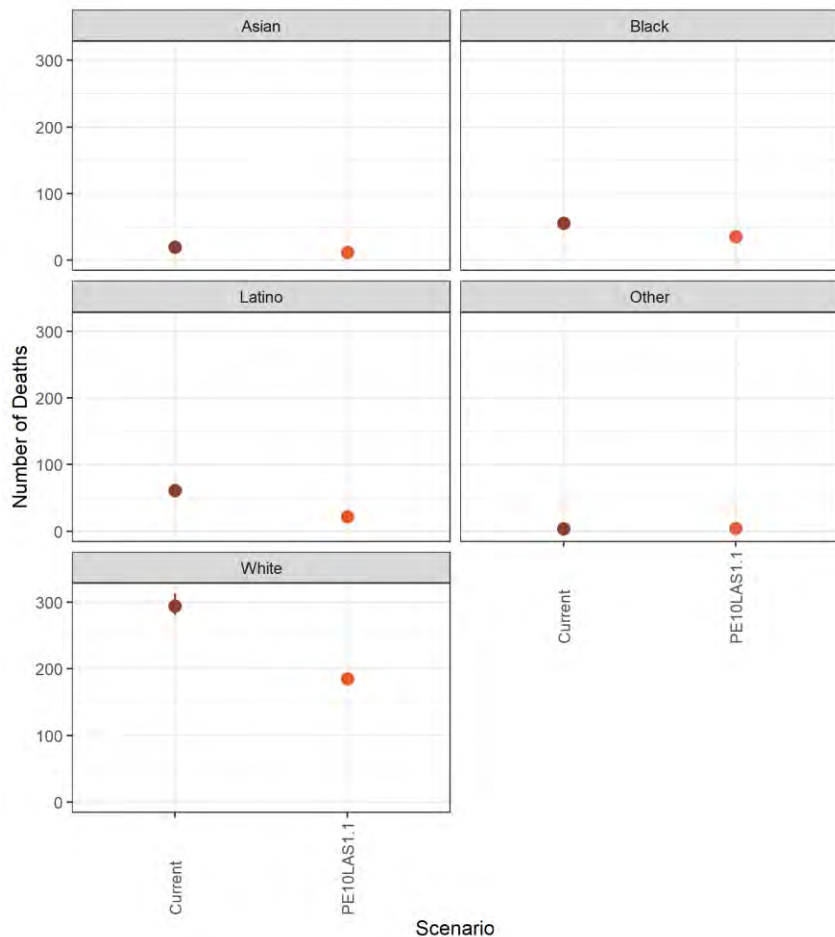
¹¹⁷ *Ibid.*

Figure 29: Transplant Rates by Ethnicity¹¹⁸



¹¹⁸ *Ibid.*

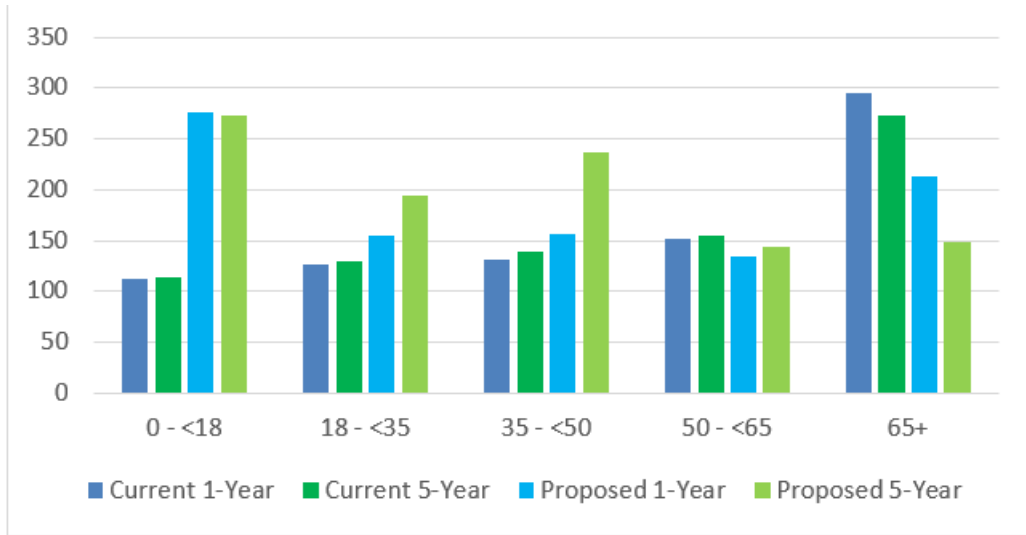
Figure 30: Waiting List Mortality by Ethnicity¹¹⁹



The change to a 5-year post-transplant survival model resulted in expected decreases in the transplant rate for candidates over 65 years old, who are less likely to have the longest post-transplant survival.

¹¹⁹ *Ibid.*

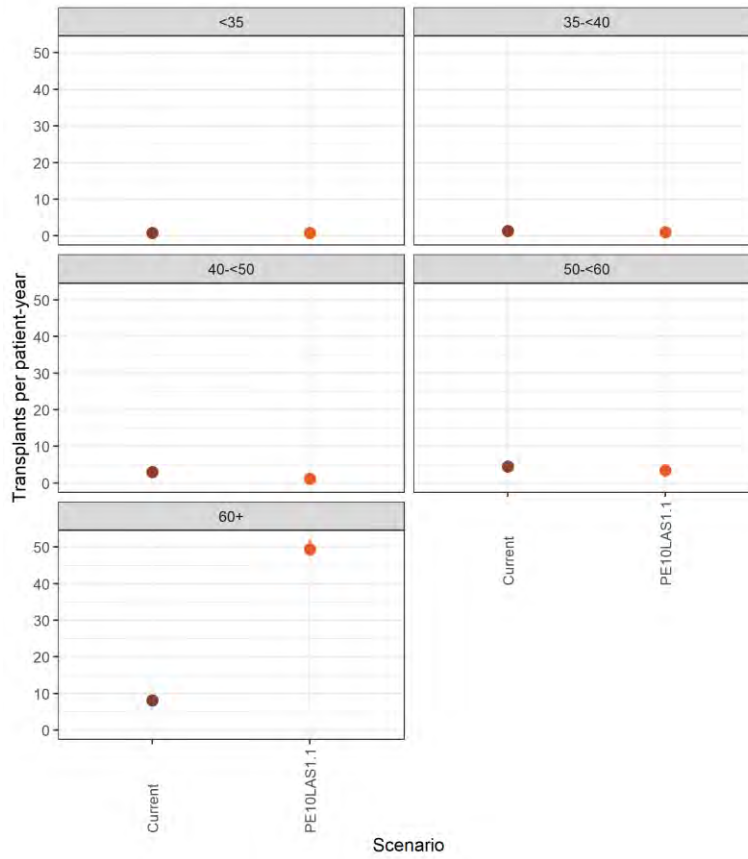
Figure 31: Transplant Rates by Age Group for 1-Year and 5-Year Post-Transplant Outcomes¹²⁰



The greatest gains in transplants per patient year and improvements in waiting list mortality are expected to be for candidates who have an LAS of 60 or higher, those most medically urgent candidates, and the differences in the other LAS groups are not as significant.

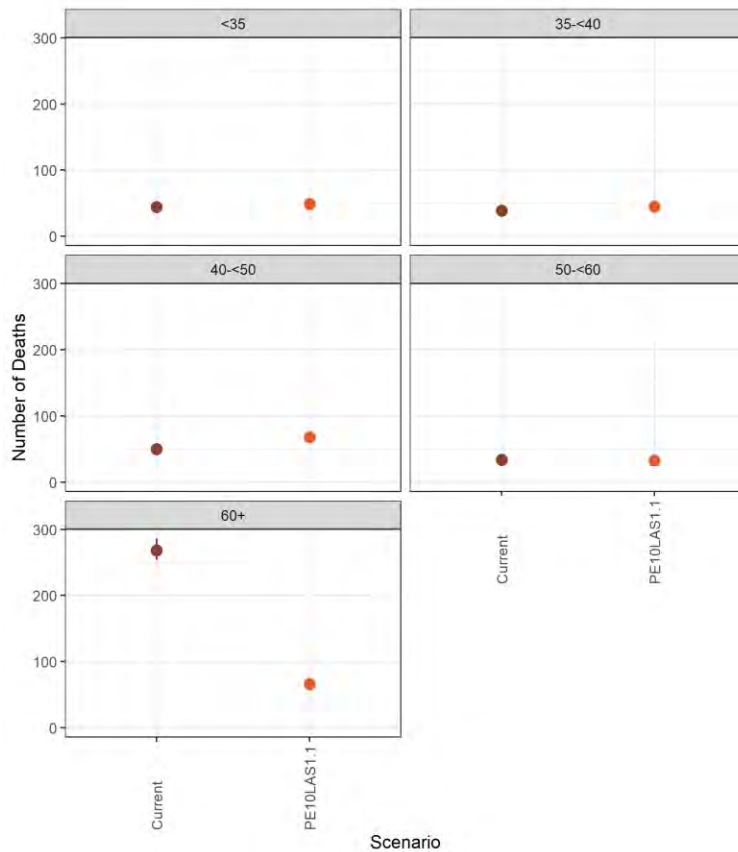
¹²⁰ *Ibid.*

Figure 32: Transplant Rates by LAS Group¹²¹



¹²¹ *Ibid.*

Figure 33: Waiting List Deaths by LAS Group¹²²

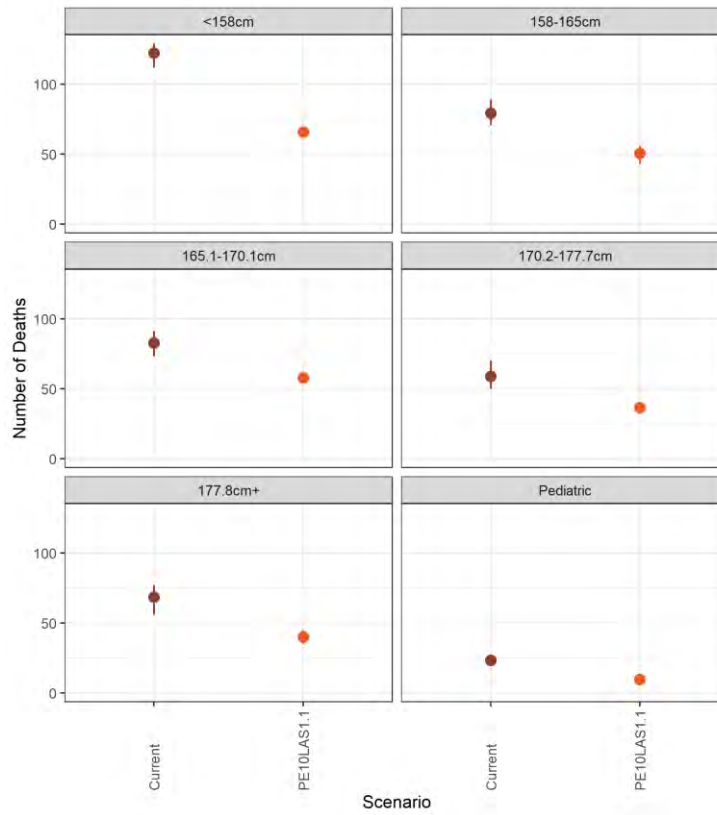


Candidates with a higher LAS are expected to receive organs from farther away in general, allowing teams to choose to travel farther for lung offers when the candidate’s need is most urgent, as seen in **Figure 19** earlier.

The addition of points for candidates who have trouble finding a match due to their height brought the number of expected waiting list deaths for the tallest candidates more in line with the candidates with easier to match heights.

¹²² *Ibid.*

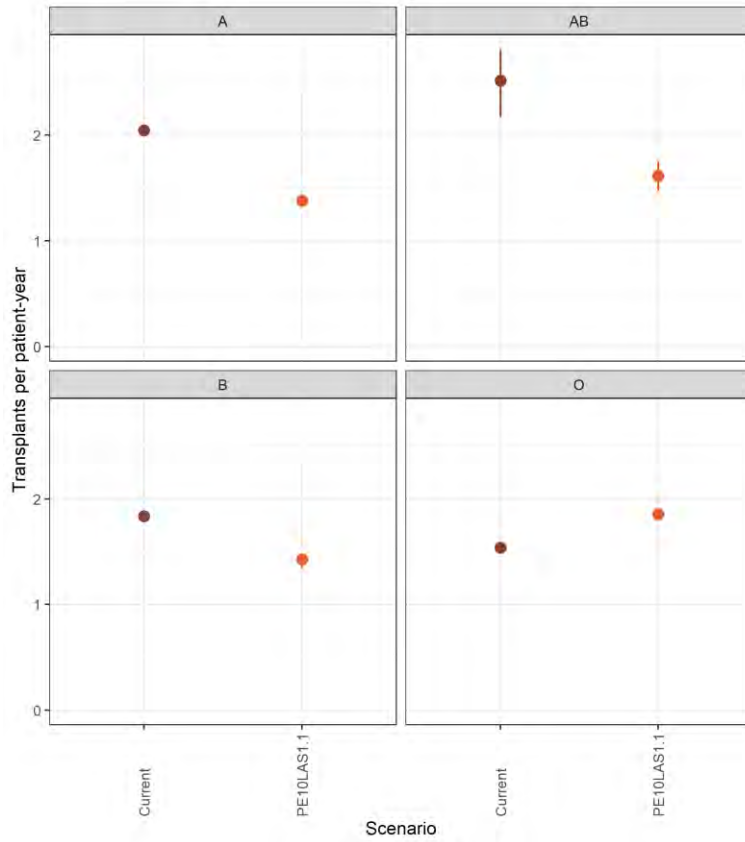
Figure 34: Waiting List Deaths by Height¹²³



The Committee was concerned with ensuring that moving from blood type matching classifications to blood type points would assist with the challenges of matching a candidate with certain blood types. The modeling showed that placing 5% weight on blood type resulted in bringing the number of waiting list deaths for candidates with type O blood down significantly by increasing the number of transplants per patient year for this group. The impact on type O candidates is encouraging, especially since the other blood types are also expected to see a reduction in waiting list deaths.

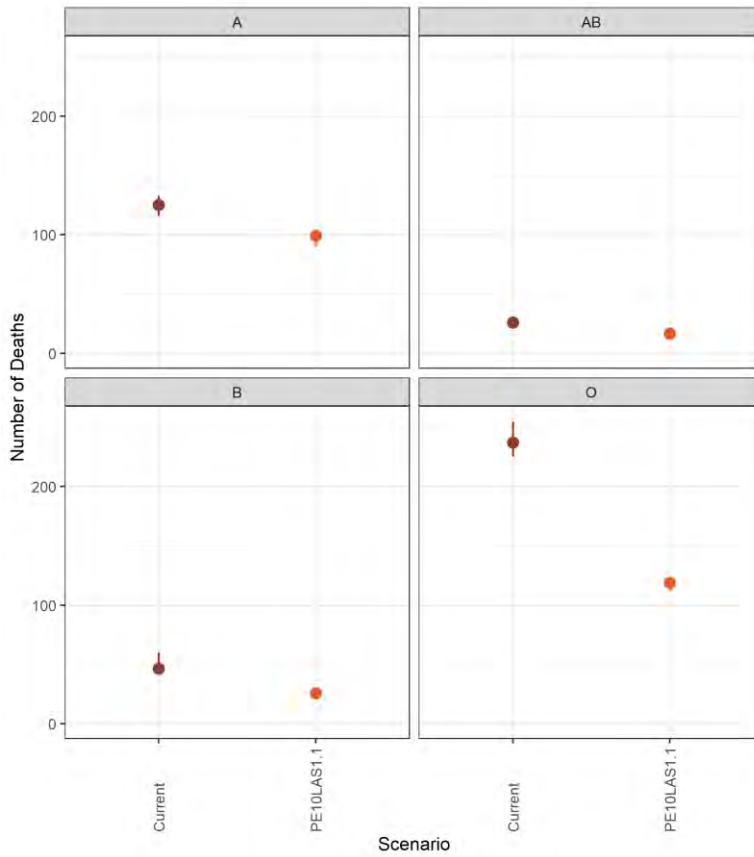
¹²³ *Ibid.*

Figure 35: Transplant Rates by Blood Type¹²⁴



¹²⁴ *Ibid.*

Figure 36: Waiting List Deaths by Blood Type¹²⁵

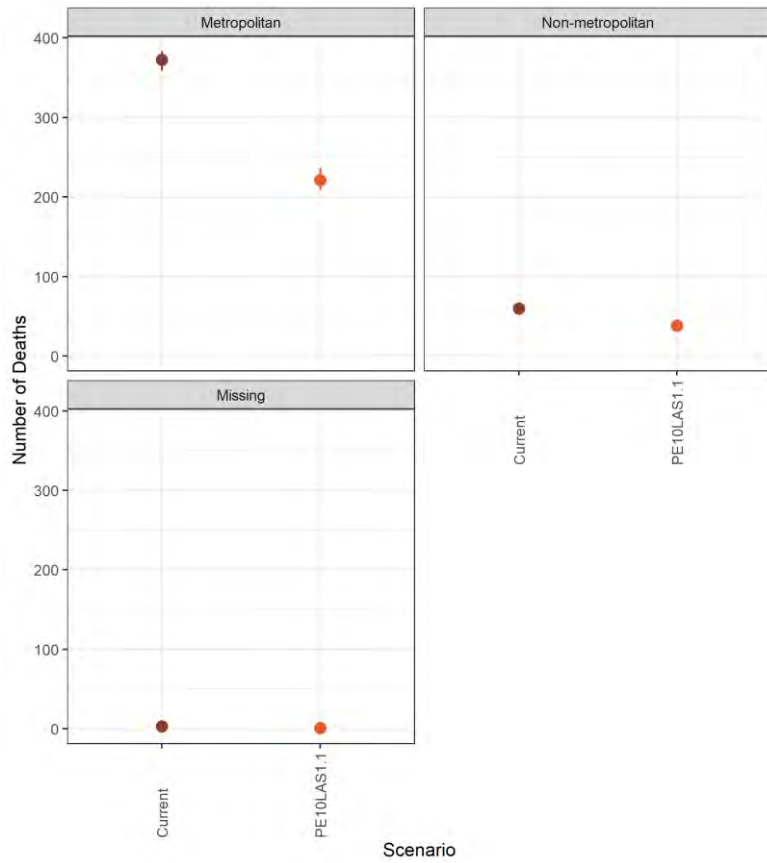


The Committee reviewed the impact on different geography, evaluating impact by region, by metropolitan and non-metropolitan area, and by center transplant volume. The proposed changes reduce variation between regions, as seen in **Figure 8** earlier.

Metropolitan areas account for most of the waiting list deaths currently, so the biggest reduction in waiting list mortality is expected in these areas, although there is also an improvement for candidates in non-metropolitan areas.

¹²⁵ *Ibid.*

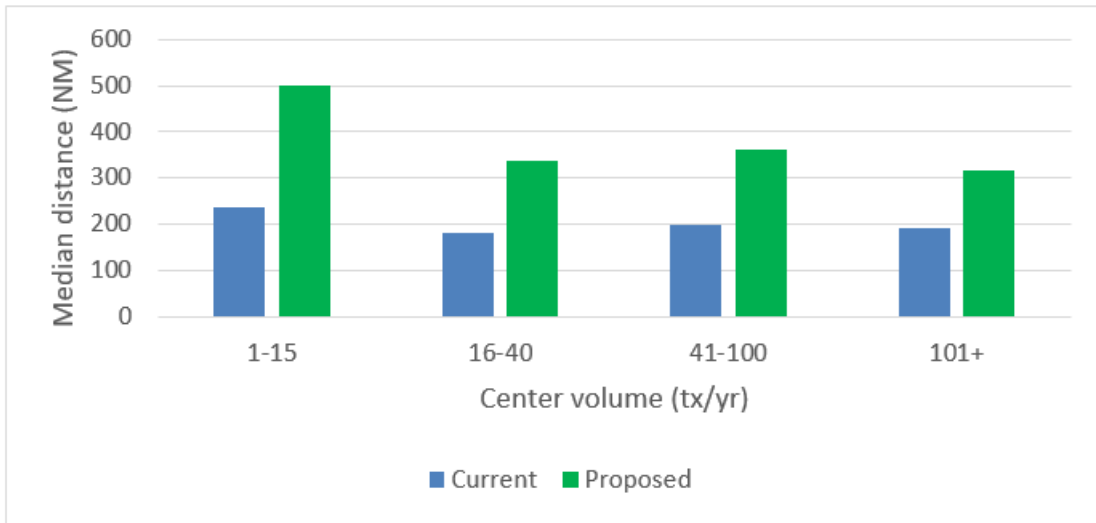
Figure 37: Waiting List Deaths by Candidate Urbanicity¹²⁶



Transplant hospitals with the smallest volumes (1-15 transplants per year) are expected to receive organs that travel farther more frequently, as shown in **Figure 38**. It is worth noting that these transplant hospitals are already traveling farther than the larger centers under the current system.

¹²⁶ *Ibid.*

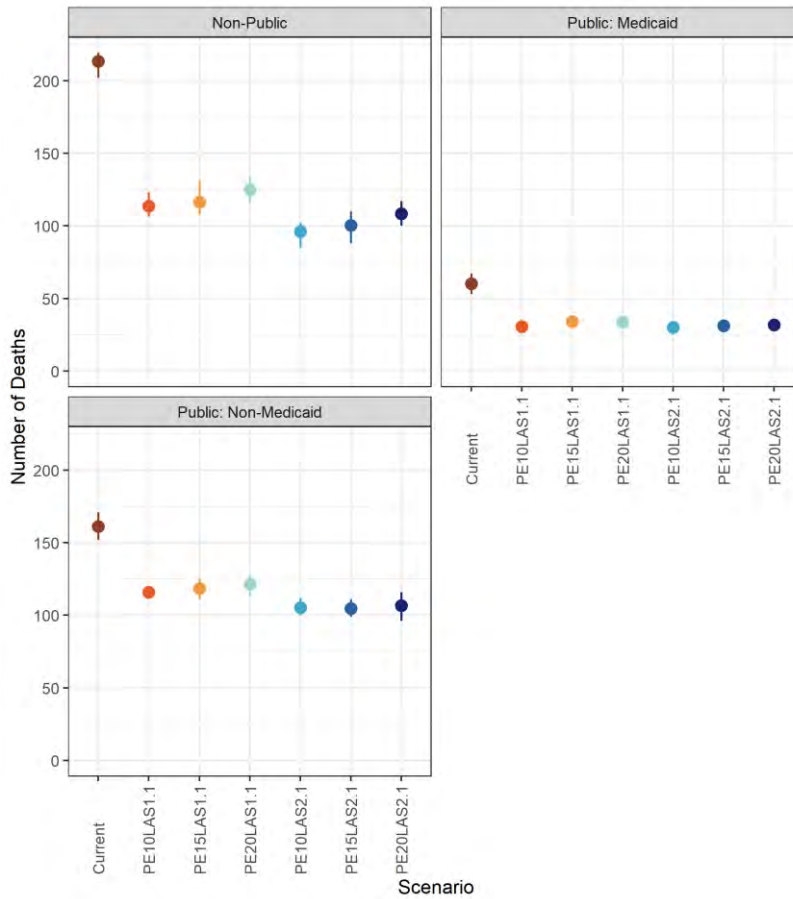
Figure 38: Median Distance from Donor Hospital to Recipient Hospital by Annual Center Volume¹²⁷



The Committee also evaluated the impact on candidates stratified by insurance status, as one proxy for socio-economic status. Waiting list mortality improved for all candidate groups, including those with Medicaid or other public insurance, as seen in **Figure 39**.

¹²⁷ *Ibid.*

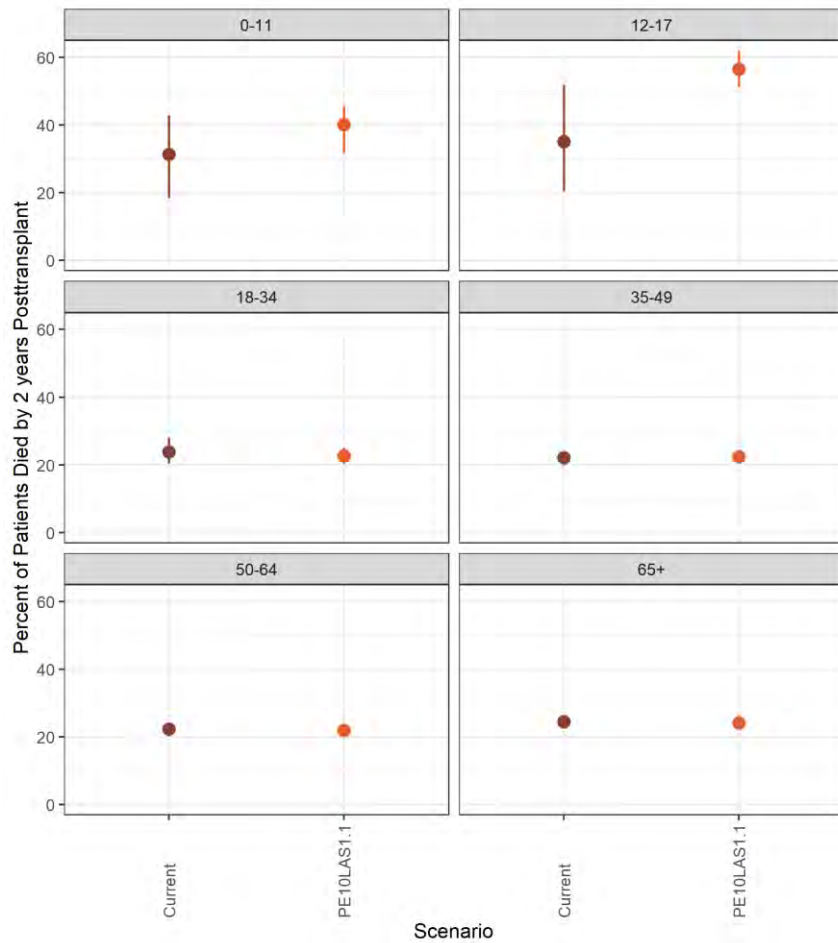
Figure 39: Waiting List Mortality by Insurance Status¹²⁸



Modeling showed a potential increase in post-transplant mortality for the adolescent candidate group, corresponding with an increase in the transplant rate for this group. However, the Committee believes that this is an artifact of the fact that post-transplant mortality for pediatric lung candidates is calculated solely based on the donor age, and expects actual mortality to be lower, based on the committee’s medical judgment that clinicians are likely to be more discerning about donor quality than the model shows. The Committee plans to monitor this closely.

¹²⁸ *Ibid.*

Figure 40: 2-Year Post-Transplant Mortality by Age¹²⁹



Policy Structure

Given the significant changes to the allocation framework used in this proposal, the order of *Policy 10: Allocation of Lungs* has been changed to accommodate the new framework. The changes are summarized in **Table 5**.

Table 5: Crosswalk of Changed References

Old Reference	New Reference
1.2 Definitions	1.2 Definitions
3.6.A Waiting Time for Inactive Candidates	3.6.A Waiting Time for Inactive Candidates
5.10.C Other Multi-Organ Combinations	5.10.C Other Multi-Organ Combinations
10.1 Priorities and Score Assignments for Lung Candidates	Deleted

¹²⁹ *Ibid.*

Old Reference	New Reference
10.1.A Candidates Less than 12 Years Old - Priority 1	10.1.B.2.A Candidates Less than 12 Years Old - Priority 1
10.1.B Candidates Less than 12 Years Old - Priority 2	10.1.2.2.B Candidates Less than 12 Years Old - Priority 2
10.1.C Priority and Clinical Data Update Schedule for Candidates Less than 12 Years Old	10.3 Clinical Update Schedule
10.1.D Candidates at Least 12 Years Old – LAS	Deleted
10.1.E LAS Values and Clinical Data Update Schedule for Candidates at Least 12 Years Old	10.3 Clinical Update Schedule
10.1.F The LAS Calculation	Deleted
10.1.F.i Lung Disease Diagnosis Groups	10.1.G Lung Disease Diagnosis Groups
10.1.F.ii PCO2 in the LAS	21.2.A.1 PCO2 Threshold Calculation in the Waiting List Survival Calculation
10.1.G Reporting Additional Data for Candidates with an LAS of 50 or Higher	Deleted
10.2.A Allocation Exception for Highly Sensitized Patients	Deleted
10.2.B Lung Candidates with Exceptional Cases	10.2 Lung Composite Score Exceptions
10.2.B.i LRB Review Process	10.2 Lung Composite Score Exceptions
10.2.B.ii LRB Decision Overrides	Deleted
10.2.B.iii Estimated Values Approved by the LRB	Deleted
10.2.B.iv LAS Diagnoses Approved by the LRB	Deleted
10.2.B.v LAS Approved by the LRB	Deleted
10.3 Waiting Time (and subsections)	Deleted
10.4.A Sorting Within Each Classification	Deleted
10.4.B Allocation of Lungs by Blood Type	Deleted
10.4.B.i Eligibility for Intended Blood Group Incompatible Offers for Deceased Donor Lungs	10.4.A Eligibility for Intended Blood Group Incompatible Offers for Deceased Donor Lungs
10.4.B.ii Isohemagglutinin Titer Reporting Requirements for a Candidate Willing to Receive an Intended Blood Group Incompatible Lung	10.4.B Isohemagglutinin Titer Reporting Requirements for a Candidate Willing to Receive an Intended Blood Group Incompatible Lung
10.4.C Allocation of Lungs from Deceased Donors at Least 18 Years Old	Deleted
10.4.D Allocation of Lungs from Deceased Donors Less than 18 Years Old	Deleted
10.5 Probability Data Used in the LAS Calculation	Deleted

The Committee considered whether to round place values, attempting to use sufficient place values to differentiate between candidates while also avoiding placing too much emphasis on differences that are

not indicative of a difference between candidates.¹³⁰ The Committee chose to allow for differences in the clinical importance of precision of different values by rounding to integers for distance, height, and days, but allowing more decimals for CPRA and other attributes, as well as for the results of equations and final scores. In this proposal, most stated values are rounded to either four, six, or ten decimal places.

The Committee is continuing to consider whether these are the appropriate lengths at which to truncate, and welcomes feedback on the usefulness and relevance of further decimal places.

Feedback Requested:

- How many decimal places are useful for inclusion in reference numbers and equations?

NOTA and Final Rule Analysis

The Committee submits the following proposal for the Board consideration under the authority of the OPTN Final Rule, which states “The OPTN Board of Directors shall be responsible for developing...policies for the equitable allocation for cadaveric organs.”¹³¹ The Final Rule requires that when developing policies for the equitable allocation of cadaveric organs, such policies must be developed “in accordance with §121.8,” which requires that allocation policies “(1) Shall be based on sound medical judgment; (2) Shall seek to achieve the best use of donated organs; (3) Shall preserve the ability of a transplant program to decline an offer of an organ or not to use the organ for the potential recipient in accordance with §121.7(b)(4)(d) and (e); (4) Shall be specific for each organ type or combination of organ types to be transplanted into a transplant candidate; (5) Shall be designed to avoid wasting organs, to avoid futile transplants, to promote patient access to transplantation, and to promote the efficient management of organ placement;...(8) Shall not be based on the candidate's place of residence or place of listing, except to the extent required by paragraphs (a)(1)-(5) of this section.” This proposal:

- **Is based on sound medical judgment:** The construction of the individual ratings scales and weights is based on objective clinical and operations evidence, including multiple rounds of simulation modeling, and research presented by multiple parties. The Committee also relied upon peer-reviewed literature as well its own clinical experience and judgment in making determinations regarding assigning weights and ratings to each attribute.
- **Seeks to achieve the best use of donated organs:** One of the best uses of a donated organ is that it is transplanted in the most medically urgent candidate; therefore, the proposal incorporates waiting list mortality as one of the attributes to be included in the candidate’s composite allocation score. The policy was modeled by the SRTR to assess its impact on waitlist mortality and post-transplant outcomes and is expected to improve both compared to the current system.
- **Is specific for each organ,** in this case, lungs.

¹³⁰ Cole T. J. (2015). Too many digits: the presentation of numerical data. *Archives of disease in childhood*, 100(7), 608–609. <https://doi.org/10.1136/archdischild-2014-307149>; Barnett, Adrian G. “Missing the Point: Are Journals Using the Ideal Number of Decimal Places?” *F1000Research* 7 (August 10, 2018): 450. <https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.14488.3>.

¹³¹ 42 CFR §121.4(a).

- **Is designed to avoid wasting organs:** The Committee does not expect impacts on organ wastage (defined as organs recovered but not transplanted).¹³²
- **Is designed to...promote patient access to transplantation:** The Committee included several attributes in the proposed composite allocation score specifically to ensure that similarly situated candidates have equitable opportunities to receive an organ offer. This includes the three attributes under the goal of candidate biology (CPRA, candidate blood type, and candidate height) and the two attributes under patient access (candidate age and prior living donors). The inclusion of these attributes will increase and make more equitable access to transplantation for these patients.
- **Is designed to...promote the efficient management of organ placement:** The Committee considered indicators of efficiency associated with procuring and transplanting lungs, including travel costs and the proximity between the donor and transplant. Travel costs have a more direct impact on the efficiency of the organ placement system than the current geographic zones because costs are a more direct measure of efficiency than distance.
- **Is not based on the candidate’s place of residence or place of listing, except to the extent required [by the aforementioned criteria]:** This proposal is not based on a candidate’s place of registration or place of listing, except to the extent required to achieve efficient management of organ placement. The Committee used the MIT analysis so that the weight placed on efficiency (and thus the candidate’s place of listing) is based on the ensuring the most benefit in the balance between waiting list and post-transplant deaths and the weight of the placement efficiency attributes.

This proposal also preserves the ability of a transplant program to decline an offer or not use the organ for a potential recipient.¹³³

The Final Rule also requires the OPTN to “consider whether to adopt transition procedures” whenever organ allocation policies are revised.¹³⁴ The Committee recognized that there is potential for candidates who have an exception to be treated less favorably for the period when the new system is initially implemented. The Committee recommends a transition procedure to allow exceptions to be converted, rather than just ending existing exceptions on the first day of the new system to allow time for new exception applications to be processed.

The Committee also chose to allow requests to be presented to and processed by the review board before the allocation changes take effect so that candidates with existing exceptions will have an opportunity to keep an exception on the day the new system is implemented.

This proposal also includes operational guidelines for the Lung Review Board under the authority of the Final Rule, which requires the OPTN to establish performance goals for allocation policies, including “reducing inter-transplant program variance.”¹³⁵ The operational guidelines for the Lung Review Board are in furtherance of reduction of variation amongst transplant programs with regard to their exception requests and with regard to how the Lung Review Board reviews exception requests, to improve equity in allocation.

¹³² Although the modeling results show a lower transplant rate, they do not show a decrease in the number of transplants. The change in transplant rate is a result of an increase in waiting time for candidates who can wait longer for a transplant. SRTR, Continuous distribution simulations for lung transplant: Round 2, Data Request ID#: LU2021_01, May 28, 2021. https://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/media/4646/lu2021_01_cont_distn_report_final.pdf

¹³³ 42 CFR §121.8(a)(3).

¹³⁴ 42 C.F.R. § 121.8(d).

¹³⁵ 42 C.F.R. §121.8(b)(4).

In addition to the allocation policy changes, this proposal recommends new data collection. The OPTN is authorized to collect data under the Final Rule, which states:

An organ procurement organization or transplant hospital shall...submit to the OPTN...information regarding transplant candidates, transplant recipients, [and] donors of organs...¹³⁶ and that the OPTN shall:

- (i) Maintain and operate an automated system for managing information about transplant candidates, transplant recipients, and organ donors, including a computerized list of individuals waiting for transplants;
- (ii) Maintain records of all transplant candidates, all organ donors and all transplant recipients;
- (iii) Operate, maintain, receive, publish, and transmit such records and information electronically, to the extent feasible, except when hard copy is requested; and
- (iv) In making information available, provide manuals, forms, flow charts, operating instructions, or other explanatory materials as necessary to understand, interpret, and use the information accurately and efficiently.¹³⁶

The new data collection included in the proposal includes various factors related to transplant candidates.

Implementation Considerations

Member and OPTN Operations

Operations affecting Transplant Hospitals

Transplant hospitals will need to educate staff and patients about the changes to the allocation system, and the impact it will have on scoring, offers, exceptions, and updates to certain testing. Review board members and transplant hospitals requesting exceptions will want to familiarize themselves with the review board changes.

Operations affecting Organ Procurement Organizations

OPOs may need to train staff on the new match run and revised multi-organ allocation rules. This proposal is also likely to alter offer patterns, and OPOs may develop new relationships with transplant hospitals they did not work with frequently in the past.

Operations affecting Histocompatibility Laboratories

This proposal includes candidate CPRA as a factor in the composite allocation score. Histocompatibility laboratories may need to work with the lung transplant hospitals they serve to update candidate testing policies, and may be asked to test lung candidates more frequently.

Operations affecting the OPTN

This proposal will require extensive system changes and member education.

¹³⁶ 42 C.F.R. §121.11(a)(1)(i)-(iv).

This proposal will require changes to UNet and the review board system. There will be limited changes to data collection related to supplemental oxygen, assisted ventilation, and prior living organ donation. As part of the review board changes, the review of exceptions will move into UNet. Existing calculated scores and exceptions will be automatically converted as part of the transition to the new system.

The OPTN plans to distribute educational materials related to the new system, including specific educational offerings related to the changes to the lung review board such as clinical exception guidance. It will also publish a new online CAS calculator and patient's guide to understanding the new composite allocation score.

This proposal may require the submission of official OPTN data that are not presently collected by the OPTN. The OPTN Contractor has agreed that data collected pursuant to the OPTN's regulatory requirements in the OPTN Final Rule¹³⁷ will be collected through OMB approved data collection forms. Therefore, after OPTN Board approval, they will be submitted for OMB approval under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. This will require a revision of the OMB-approved data collection instruments, which may impact the implementation timeline.

Projected Fiscal Impact

This proposal is projected to have a fiscal impact on the OPTN, organ procurement organizations, transplant hospitals, and histocompatibility laboratories.

Projected Impact on the OPTN

This proposal would require changes to UNet, including:

- A new allocation algorithm
- Adding the ability to report on a candidate's listing that they are on ECMO and clarifying the way data regarding supplemental oxygen is collected
- Moving the lung review board into UNet

The OPTN is planning to provide additional training for transplant programs and review board members, including a lung composite allocation calculator and clinical guidance for the review board.

This would be an enterprise-level change.

Projected Impact on Organ Procurement Organizations

This proposal could have a substantial fiscal impact on organ procurement organizations (OPOs), depending on how much a continuous distribution allocation framework will require donated lungs to travel farther to potential recipients relative to the current system for allocating lungs. If lungs will routinely be traveling farther in the new allocation system, this may require OPOs to invest in new resources, like securing air transport. Anticipated workflow impacts would include longer times to allocate lungs; longer notification times to allow for farther travel by incoming recovery teams; longer case times in the donor hospital; and the possibility of late declines impacting the ability to re-allocate lungs. OPOs may need to hire additional staff or require staff to work extended hours due to longer allocation and case times. OPO staff would need to travel with local recovery teams for import

¹³⁷ 42 CFR §121.11(a)(1)(i)-(iv)

recoveries on request. This proposal may impact allocation of other organs due to extended case times for allocating lungs. Implementation will require 1-4 hours for staff training.

Projected Impact on Transplant Hospitals

The fiscal impact to transplant hospitals of implementing this proposal will vary based on how the continuous distribution allocation framework impacts travel for each center. Previous experience with the shift from Donation Service Area to 250 NM circle in lung allocation showed that the impact on transplant hospitals varied, but some transplant hospitals observed increases in travel and cost.

Transplant hospitals may experience changes in transplant volumes as a result of these changes. Transplant hospitals that experience increased volume as a result of this proposal may have additional costs for staff on call, crossmatching, and transport. Transplant hospitals that experience a decrease in volume may have difficulty recovering the lost costs via other revenue streams.

Since lungs may routinely be traveling farther for the most medically urgent candidates and staying with a smaller area for less urgent candidates in the new allocation system, transplant hospitals may need to manage increased logistical coordination and preparations for back-up candidates if they have mostly more urgent candidates. Additionally, the organ acquisition cost for lungs that travel may increase as a result of the fiscal impact on OPOs. However, for less urgent candidates, this proposal could potentially result in cost savings for transplant hospitals by achieving better utility of organs and decreasing the overall cost of care for patients, particularly those who are high priority for a lung transplant.

Implementation will require staff training on the new allocation system.

Projected Impact on Histocompatibility Laboratories

This proposal is anticipated to have a minimal fiscal impact on histocompatibility laboratories. Since this proposal incorporates CPRA into lung allocation for the first time, histocompatibility laboratories may need to perform additional testing. However, this is not expected to result in major changes in testing volume, and allocation efficiency will improve when more transplant centers are entering unacceptable antigens for their candidates.

Post-implementation Monitoring

Member Compliance

The Final Rule requires that allocation policies “include appropriate procedures to promote and review compliance including, to the extent appropriate, prospective and retrospective reviews of each transplant program's application of the policies to patients listed or proposed to be listed at the program.”¹³⁸

At transplant hospitals, site surveyors will review a sample of medical records, and any material incorporated into the medical record by reference, to verify that lung composite allocation score clinical values reported through UNetSM are consistent with source documentation. Site surveyors will also verify that the serum creatinine and bilirubin values reported for lung candidates were the most recent results available at the time they were entered into UNetSM.

¹³⁸ 42 CFR §121.8(a)(7).

Member Quality staff will also continue to review all deceased donor match runs that result in a transplanted organ to ensure that allocation was carried out according to OPTN policy, and staff will investigate potential policy violations that are identified.

Policy Evaluation

The Final Rule requires that allocation policies “be reviewed periodically and revised as appropriate.”¹³⁹ Monitoring reports using pre vs. post comparisons will be presented to the Committee after approximately 3 months, 6 months and then annually for 3 years following the allocation change.

The Committee will consider overall waiting list deaths and post-transplant deaths, as well as variance in waiting list deaths, post-transplant deaths, and distance between donor and candidate transplant hospitals as key metrics to evaluate the effectiveness of the proposal.

Metrics to be evaluated include:

Waiting List

- Number of candidates ever waiting, additions, and removals
- Distribution of WLAUC and PTAUC
- Population characteristics such as CPRA, prior living donor, height, age group at time of listing, and diagnosis group
- Number of candidates by geographic area
- Numbers of patient deaths, overall and by diagnosis group, WLAUC and PTAUC groups, and geographic area
- Overall waiting list mortality rate and transplant rate by diagnosis group, WLAUC and PTAUC groups, and geographic area
- Number of exception requests, overall and by diagnosis group
- Number of heart-lung candidates

Transplants

- Number of recipients
- Distribution of WLAUC and PTAUC
- Population characteristics such as CPRA, prior living donor, height, age group at time of listing, and diagnosis group
- Number of recipients by geographic area
- Patient post-transplant survival
- Number of recipients transplanted with an exception requests, overall and by diagnosis group
- Distance between the donor hospital and transplant center
- Distance between the donor hospital and transplant center by medical urgency group and by composite allocation score group
- Distribution of ischemic time
- Number of heart-lung recipients

¹³⁹ 42 CFR §121.8(a)(6).

Deceased Donor Utilization

- Discard rate by geographic area and donation after circulatory death (DCD) vs. non-DCD
- Utilization rate by geographic area and DCD vs. non-DCD
- Number & percentage of perfused lungs by geographic area
- Number & percentage of DCD lungs transplanted by geographic area
- Time from first electronic offer to cross clamp
- Distribution of sequence number of the final acceptor

Analysis of post-transplant outcomes will be performed after sufficient follow-up data has accrued, which is dependent on submission of follow-up forms. The OPTN and SRTR contractors will work with the committee to define the specific analyses requested for ongoing monitoring for each annual update. The [OPTN equity in access dashboard](#) will also be used to evaluate the impact of this policy on transplant rates by various candidate attributes.

Conclusion

The Committee proposes replacing the current lung allocation framework with a composite allocation score. The lung composite allocation score would be awarded in the proportions of:

Waitlist Survival	25%
Post-transplant Outcomes	25%
Biological Disadvantages	15%
ABO	5%
CPRA	5%
Height	5%
Patient Access	25%
Pediatric	20%
Prior living donor	5%
Placement Efficiency	10%
Travel Efficiency	5%
Proximity Efficiency	5%

Each candidate would be awarded a portion of the score for each attribute based on their individual characteristics relative to the rating scale for that attribute.

Changes to the exception review process would be put in place in order to align with the new system and improve alignment across organs. Standards in multi-organ allocation that are currently based on LAS or distance would be replaced with references to composite allocation scores of at least 28.

The Committee is requesting feedback on the content and ideas in this paper in general, and specifically on the following questions:

Feedback Requested:

Are the weights on each attribute ideal?

- Should waitlist survival and post-transplant outcomes be equally weighted, or should waitlist survival receive twice as much weight as post-transplant outcomes?
- Is 10% the correct weight for efficiency (5% each for travel efficiency and proximity efficiency?)

Are the changes to exceptions appropriate?

- Is 5 days sufficient time to allow reviewers to vote on exception applications?
- Is there a need to allow centers to list a candidate at an exception score while awaiting a decision on appeal after an initial denial?

Are the changes to multi-organ allocation appropriate?

- Is a composite allocation score of 28 the right cut-off?
- Does the proposal need to be adjusted to allow OPOs more discretion to offer from the heart list before offering the heart to candidates in need on the lung list who have a composite allocation score of at least 28?

How many decimal places are useful for inclusion in reference numbers and equations?

Policy Language

Proposed new language is underlined (example) and language that is proposed for removal is struck through (~~example~~). Heading numbers, table and figure captions, and cross-references affected by the numbering of these policies will be updated as necessary.

1 **1.2 Definitions**

2 **Composite allocation score (CAS)**

3 The scoring system used to prioritize candidates on the match run. It ranges from 0-100 and is an
 4 aggregate of separate goal level scores.

5 **Lung allocation score (LAS)**

6 The scoring system used to measure illness severity in the allocation of lungs to candidates 12 years and
 7 older.

8

9 **3.6.A Waiting Time for Inactive Candidates**

10 Candidates accrue waiting time while inactive according to *Table 3-3* below. Inactive candidates do not
 11 receive organ offers.

12

13

Table 3-3: Waiting Time for Inactive Candidates

If the candidate is registered for the following organ...	Then the candidate accrues waiting time while inactive as follows...
Heart	No time
Intestine	Up to 30 cumulative days
Kidney	Unlimited time
Kidney-pancreas	Unlimited time
Liver	No time
Lung and is at least 12 years old	No time <u>Unlimited time</u>
Lung and is less than 12 years old	Unlimited time
Pancreas	Unlimited time
Pancreas islet	Unlimited time
Any covered VCA	Unlimited time
All other organs	<u>Up to 30 days</u>

14

15 **5.10.E Other Multi-Organ Combinations**

16 When an OPO is offering a heart or lung, and a liver or kidney is also available from the same deceased
 17 donor, PTRs who meet the criteria in *Table 5-4* must be offered the second organ.

18

Table 5-4 Second Organ for Heart or Lung PTRs

If the OPO is offering the following organ:	And a PTR is also registered for one of the following organs:	The OPO must offer the second organ if the PTR is registered at a transplant hospital at or within 500 NM of the donor hospital and meets the following criteria:
Heart	Liver or Kidney	Heart Adult Status 1, 2, 3 or any active pediatric status
Lung	Liver or Kidney	Lung allocation score of greater than or equal to 35 or candidates less than 12 years old

19

<u>If the OPO is offering the following organ:</u>	<u>And a PTR is also registered for one of the following organs:</u>	<u>The OPO must offer the second organ if the PTR meets <i>all</i> of the following criteria:</u>
<u>Heart</u>	<u>Liver or Kidney</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registered at a transplant hospital at or within 500 NM of the donor hospital Heart Adult Status 1, 2, 3 or any active pediatric status
<u>Lung</u>	<u>Liver or Kidney</u>	Has a Lung Composite Allocation Score of 28 or greater

20 When the OPO is offering a heart or lung and two PTRs meet the criteria in *Table 5-4*, the OPO has the
 21 discretion to offer the second organ to either PTR.

22 It is permissible for the OPO to offer the second organ to other multi-organ PTRs that do not meet the
 23 criteria above.

24 **6.6.F Allocation of Heart Lungs**

25 ~~If a host OPO is offering a heart and a lung from the same deceased donor, then the host OPO must~~
 26 ~~offer the heart and the lung according to *Policy 6.6.F.i: Allocation of Heart Lungs from Deceased Donors*~~
 27 ~~at Least 18 Years Old or *Policy 6.6.F.ii: Allocation of Heart Lungs from Deceased Donors Less Than 18*~~
 28 ~~*Years Old.*~~

29
 30 The blood type matching requirements described in *Policy 6.6.A: Allocation of Hearts by Blood Type*
 31 apply to heart-lung candidates when the candidates appear on the heart match run. The blood type
 32 matching requirements in *Policy 10.4.B: Allocation of Lungs by Blood Type* apply to heart-lung
 33 candidates when the candidates appear on the lung match run.

34 **6.6.F.i Allocation of Heart-Lungs from Deceased Donors at Least 18 Years Old**

35 ~~If a heart or heart-lung potential transplant recipient (PTR) requires a lung, the OPO must offer the~~
 36 ~~lungs from the same deceased donor to the heart or heart-lung PTR according to *Policy 6.6.D:*~~
 37 ~~*Allocation of Hearts from Donors at Least 18 Years Old.*~~

38
 39 ~~If a lung or heart-lung PTR in allocation classifications 1 through 12 according to *Policy 10.4.C:*~~
 40 ~~*Allocation of Lungs From Deceased Donors at Least 18 Years Old* requires a heart, the OPO cannot~~
 41 ~~allocate the heart from the same deceased donor to the lung or heart-lung PTR until after the heart~~
 42 ~~has been offered to all heart and heart-lung PTRs in allocation classifications 1 through 4 according~~
 43 ~~to *Policy 6.6.D: Allocation of Hearts from Donors at Least 18 Years Old.*~~

44
 45 If a host OPO is offering a heart and lung from the same deceased donor, then the host OPO must
 46 offer the heart and lung in the following order:

- 47 1. To all heart and heart-lung PTRs in allocation classifications 1 through 4 according to Policy
- 48 6.6.D: Allocation of Hearts from Donors at Least 18 Years Old
- 49 2. To all heart-lung PTRs with a lung composite allocation score of 28 or higher according to Policy
- 50 10.1 Allocation of Lungs
- 51 3. To heart PTRs in classifications 5 or later according to Policy 6.6.D: Allocation of Hearts from
- 52 Donors at Least 18 Years Old.

53
 54 The host OPO must follow the order on each the match, including heart-lung, heart, and lung
 55 candidates

56 **6.6.F.ii Allocation of Heart-Lungs from Deceased Donors Less Than 18 Years Old**

57
 58 ~~If a heart or heart-lung potential transplant recipient (PTR) requires a lung, the OPO must offer the~~
 59 ~~lungs from the same deceased donor to the heart or heart-lung PTR according to *Policy 6.6.E:*~~
 60 ~~*Allocation of Hearts from Donors Less Than 18 Years Old.*~~

61
 62 ~~If a lung or heart-lung PTR in allocation classifications 1 through 10 according to *Policy 10.4.D:*~~
 63 ~~*Allocation of Lungs From Deceased Donors Less Than 18 Years Old* requires a heart, the OPO cannot~~
 64 ~~allocate the heart from the same deceased donor to the lung or heart-lung PTR until after the heart~~
 65 ~~has been offered to all heart and heart-lung PTRs in allocation classifications 1 through 12 according~~
 66 ~~to *Policy 6.6.E: Allocation of Hearts from Donors Less Than 18 Years Old.*~~

67
 68 If a host OPO is offering a heart and lung from the same deceased donor, then the host OPO must
 69 offer:

- 70 1. To all heart and heart-lung PTRs in allocation classifications 1 through 12 according to *Policy*
- 71 *6.6.E: Allocation of Hearts from Donors Less Than 18 Years Old*
- 72 2. To all heart-lung PTRs with a lung composite allocation score of 28 or higher according to Policy
- 73 10.1 Allocation of Lungs
- 74 3. To heart PTRs in classifications 13 or later according to Policy 6.6.E: Allocation of Hearts from
- 75 Donors Less Than 18 Years Old

76 The host OPO must follow the order on each the match, including heart-lung, heart, and lung
 77 candidates.

78

79 ~~Policy 10: Allocation of Lungs~~

80

81 ~~10.1 Priorities and Score Assignments for Lung Candidates~~

82 Lung candidates:

83

- 84 ● ~~Less than 12 years old are assigned a priority for lung allocation that is based on medical urgency.~~
- 85 ● ~~At least 12 years old use a Lung Allocation Score (LAS) to determine lung allocation, as well as~~
- 86 ~~geography and blood type.~~

87

88 ~~10.1.A Candidates Less than 12 Years Old – Priority 1~~

89 A lung candidate less than 12 years old may be assigned priority 1 if at least *one* of the following

90 requirements is met:

91

92 1. ~~Candidate has respiratory failure, evidenced by at least *one* of the following:~~

93

- 94 ● ~~Requires continuous mechanical ventilation~~
- 95 ● ~~Requires supplemental oxygen delivered by any means to achieve FiO_2 greater than 50%~~
- 96 ~~in order to maintain oxygen saturation levels greater than 90%~~
- 97 ● ~~Has an arterial or capillary PCO_2 greater than 50 mm Hg~~
- 98 ● ~~Has a venous PCO_2 greater than 56 mm Hg~~

98

99 2. ~~Pulmonary hypertension, evidenced by at least *one* of the following:~~

100

- 101 ● ~~Has pulmonary vein stenosis involving 3 or more vessels~~
- 102 ● ~~Exhibits *any* of the following, in spite of medical therapy:~~
 - 103 ○ ~~Cardiac index less than 2 L/min/M²~~
 - 104 ○ ~~Syncope~~
 - 105 ○ ~~Hemoptysis~~
 - 106 ○ ~~Suprasystemic PA pressure on cardiac catheterization or by echocardiogram~~
 - 107 ~~estimate~~

107

108 The OPTN will maintain examples of accepted medical therapy for pulmonary hypertension.

109 Transplant programs must indicate which of these medical therapies the candidate has received.

110 If the candidate has not received any of the listed therapies, the transplant program must

111 submit an exception request to the lung review board (LRB).

112

113 ~~10.1.B Candidates Less than 12 Years Old – Priority 2~~

114 If a lung candidate less than 12 years old does not meet any of the above criteria to qualify for

115 priority level 1, then the candidate is priority 2.

116

117 ~~10.1.C Priority and Clinical Data Update Schedule for Candidates Less than 12~~

118 ~~Years Old~~

119 A transplant program may update the reported clinical data to justify a candidate's priority at

120 any time. When a candidate meets the requirements for priority 1 the candidate will remain at

121 priority 1 for six months from the date first registered as priority 1 on the lung transplant
122 waiting list.

123
124 To remain as priority 1, the transplant program must then update the required clinical data,
125 except data that requires a heart catheterization, every six months following the first six months
126 as a priority 1 candidate. The updates must occur in each six month period following the initial
127 six months at priority 1 to remain at priority 1. The transplant program may determine the
128 frequency of performing the heart catheterization.

129
130 If the data used to justify the priority 1 criteria are more than 6 months old at the 6-month
131 anniversary date, other than data requiring a heart catheterization, the candidate will
132 automatically be assigned priority 2.

133
134 Lung candidates registered on the waiting list at inactive status are subject to these same
135 requirements for updating clinical data.

136 **~~10.1.D — Candidates at Least 12 Years Old — LAS~~**

137
138 Candidates who are at least 12 years old or who have an approved adolescent classification
139 exception receive offers for deceased donor lungs based on their calculated LAS. Candidates
140 with a higher LAS receive higher waiting list priority within geography and blood type
141 classifications.

142 143 **~~10.1.E — LAS Values and Clinical Data Update Schedule for Candidates at Least 12~~** 144 **~~Years Old~~**

145 When registering a candidate who is at least 12 years old for a lung transplant, or when
146 registering a candidate with an approved adolescent classification exception according to *Policy*
147 *10.2.B: Lung Candidates with Exceptional Cases*, transplant programs must report to the OPTN
148 clinical data corresponding with to the covariates shown in *Table 10-3: Waiting List Mortality*
149 *Calculation: Covariates and Their Coefficients* and *Table 10-4: Post Transplant Survival*
150 *Calculation: Covariates and Their Coefficients*.

151
152 The data reported at the time of the candidate's registration on the lung transplant waiting list
153 must be six months old or less from the date of the candidate's registration date. The transplant
154 program must maintain source documentation for all laboratory values reported in the
155 candidate's medical chart.

156
157 Except as noted in *Policy 10.1.G: Reporting Additional Data for Candidates with an LAS of 50 or*
158 *Higher*, transplant programs must report to the OPTN LAS covariate clinical data for every
159 covariate in *Table 10-3* and *Table 10-4* for each candidate at least once in every six month period
160 after the date of the candidate's initial registration or the LRB's approval of an adolescent
161 classification exception. The first six month period begins six months from the date of the
162 candidate's initial registration, or, in the case of adolescent classification exceptions, six months
163 from the date of LRB approval, with a new six month period occurring every six months
164 thereafter.

165

166 A covariate's value expires if the covariate's test date is six months older than the most recent
 167 six-month anniversary date. The LAS system considers actual values and approved estimated
 168 values for pulmonary pressures to be valid until the transplant program updates them with new
 169 actual values or new approved estimated values as described in *Policy 10.2.B.iii: Estimated*
 170 *Values Approved by the LRB.*

171
 172 Transplant programs may report a medically reasonable estimated value if a test needed to
 173 obtain an actual value for a variable covariate cannot be performed due to the candidate's
 174 medical condition. Before entering estimated values, programs must receive approval from the
 175 LRB, which will determine whether the estimated values are appropriate according to *Policy*
 176 *10.2.B.iii: Estimated Values Approved by the LRB.* Approved estimated values remain valid until
 177 an updated actual value is reported for the covariate, or until the transplant program reports a
 178 new, approved estimated value.

179
 180 LAS covariate data obtained by heart catheterization does not need to be reported to the OPTN
 181 every six months. For LAS covariate data that requires a heart catheterization, the transplant
 182 program may determine the frequency of updating the data. However, if a transplant program
 183 performs a heart catheterization test on the candidate during the six-month interval, then it
 184 must report the data to the OPTN.

185
 186 If values for certain covariates are missing, expired, or below the threshold as defined by *Table*
 187 *10-1*, then the LAS calculation will substitute normal or least beneficial values to calculate the
 188 candidate's LAS. A normal value is one that a healthy individual is likely to exhibit. A least
 189 beneficial value is one that will calculate the lowest LAS for a candidate. *Table 10-1* lists the normal
 190 and least beneficial values that will be substituted.

191
 192 **Table 10-1: Values Substituted for Missing or Expired Actual Values in Calculating the LAS**

If this covariate's value:	Is:	Then the LAS calculation will use this substituted value:
Bilirubin	Missing, expired, or less than 0.7 mg/dL	0.7 mg/dL
Body mass index (BMI)	Missing or expired	100 kg/m ²
Cardiac index	Missing	3.0 L/min/m ²
Continuous mechanical ventilation	Missing or expired	No mechanical ventilation in the waiting list model Continuous mechanical ventilation while hospitalized in the post-transplant survival measure

If this covariate's value:	Is:	Then the LAS calculation will use this substituted value:
Creatinine: serum	Missing or expired	0.1 mg/dL in the waiting list model 40 mg/dL in the post-transplant survival measure for candidates at least 18 years old 0 mg/dL in the post-transplant survival measure for candidates less than 18 years old
Functional status	Missing or expired	No assistance needed in the waiting list model Some or total assistance needed in the post-transplant survival measure
Oxygen needed at rest	Missing or expired	No supplemental oxygen needed in the waiting list model 26.33 L/min in the post-transplant survival measure
PCO ₂	Missing, expired, or less than 40 mm Hg	40 mm Hg
Pulmonary artery (PA) systolic pressure	Missing or less than 20 mm Hg	20 mm Hg
Six minute walk distance	Missing or expired	4,000 feet in the waiting list urgency measure 0 feet in the post-transplant survival measure

193

194

10.1.F — The LAS Calculation

195

The LAS calculation uses *all* of the following measures:

196

197

- Waiting List Urgency Measure, which is the expected number of days a candidate will live without a transplant during an additional year on the waiting list.

198

- Post-transplant Survival Measure, which is the expected number of days a candidate will live during the first year post transplant.

199

200

- Transplant Benefit Measure, which is the difference between the Post-transplant Survival Measure and the Waiting List Urgency Measure.

201

202

203 • Raw Allocation Score, which is the difference between Transplant Benefit Measure and
 204 Waiting List Urgency Measure.

205
 206 To determine a candidate's LAS, the Raw Allocation Score is normalized to a continuous scale of
 207 zero to 100.

208
 209 The equation for the LAS calculation is:

$$LAS = \frac{100 * [PTAUC - 2 * WLAUC + \frac{210}{730}]}{1095}$$

211
 212
 213

Table 10-2: LAS Calculation Values

Where...	Includes...
$PTAUC = \sum_{k=0}^{364} S_{TX}(k)$	<p>PTAUC = the area under the post-transplant survival probability curve during the first post-transplant year.</p> <p>β_i = the coefficient for characteristic i from the waiting list measure, according to <i>Table 10-3: Waiting List Mortality Calculation: Covariates and their Coefficients</i>.</p>
$S_{TX}(t) = S_{TX,0}(t) e^{\alpha_1 Y_1 + \alpha_2 Y_2 + \dots + \alpha_q Y_q}$	<p>$S_{TX}(t)$ = the expected post-transplant survival probability at time t for an individual candidate.</p> <p>Y_j = the value of the j^{th} characteristic for an individual candidate</p> <p>α_j = the coefficient for characteristic j from the post-transplant survival measure, according to <i>Table 10-4: Post-Transplant Survival Calculation: Covariates and Their Coefficients</i>.</p>
$WLAUC = \sum_{k=0}^{364} S_{WL}(k)$	<p>WLAUC = the area under the waiting list survival probability curve during the next year.</p>

Where...	Includes...
$S_{WL}(t) = S_{WL,0}(t) e^{\beta_1 X_1 + \beta_2 X_2 + \dots + \beta_p X_p}$	<p>$S_{WL,0}(t)$ = the baseline waiting list survival probability at time t, according to <i>Table 10-11: Baseline Waiting List Survival (SWL(t)) Probability</i>.</p> <p>$S_{Tx,0}(t)$ = the baseline post-transplant survival probability at time t, according to <i>Table 10-12: Baseline Post-Transplant Survival (S_{Tx}(t)) Probability</i>.</p> <p>$S_{WL}(t)$ = the expected waiting list survival probability at time t for an individual candidate</p> <p>X_i = the value of the i^{th} characteristic for an individual candidate.</p>

214
215
216
217
218
219

Table 10-3 provides the covariates and their coefficients for the waiting list mortality calculation. See *Policy 10.1.F.i: Lung Disease Diagnosis Groups* for specific information on each diagnosis group.

Table 10-3: Waiting List Mortality Calculation: Covariates and their Coefficients

For this covariate:	The following coefficient is used in the LAS calculation:
1. Age (year)	-0.0281444188123287*age
2. Bilirubin (mg/dL) value with the most recent test date and time	-0.15572123729572*(bilirubin - 1) if bilirubin is more than 1.0 mg/dL 0 when bilirubin is 1.0 mg/dL or less
3. Body mass index (BMI) (kg/m ²)	-0.10744133677215*(20 - BMI) for BMI less than 20 kg/m ² 0 if BMI is at least 20 kg/m ²
4. Ventilation status if candidate is hospitalized	-1.57618530736936 if continuous mechanical ventilation needed 0 if no continuous mechanical ventilation needed
5. Creatinine (serum) (mg/dL) with the most recent test date and time	-0.0996197163645* creatinine if candidate is at least 18 years old 0 if candidate is less than 18 years old
6. Diagnosis Group A	0
7. Diagnosis Group B	-1.26319338239175
8. Diagnosis Group C	1.78024171092307

For this covariate:	The following coefficient is used in the LAS calculation:
9. Diagnosis Group D	-1.51440083414275
10. Detailed diagnosis: Bronchiectasis (Diagnosis Group A only)	-0.40107198445555
11. Detailed Diagnosis: Pulmonary fibrosis, other specify cause (Diagnosis Group D only)	-0.2088684500011
12. Detailed Diagnosis: Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure greater than 30 mm Hg (Diagnosis Group D only)	-0.64590852776042
13. Detailed Diagnosis: Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure of 30 mm Hg or less (Diagnosis Group A only)	-1.39885489102977
14.	
15. Functional Status	-0.59790409246653 if no assistance needed with activities of daily living 0 if some or total assistance needed with activities of daily living
16. Oxygen needed to maintain adequate oxygen saturation (88% or greater) at rest (L/min)	-0.0340531822566417*O ₂ for Diagnosis Group B -0.08232292818591*O ₂ for Diagnosis Groups A, C, and D
17. PCO ₂ (mm Hg): current	-0.12639905519026*PCO ₂ /10 if PCO ₂ is at least 40 mm Hg
18. PCO ₂ increase of at least 15%	-0.15556911866376 if PCO ₂ increase is at least 15% 0 if PCO ₂ increase is less than 15%
19. Pulmonary artery (PA) systolic pressure (10 mm Hg) at rest, prior to any exercise	-0.55767046368853*(PA systolic - 40)/10 for Diagnosis Group A if the PA systolic pressure is greater than 40 mm Hg 0 for Diagnosis Group A if the PA systolic pressure is 40 mm Hg or less -0.1230478043299*PA systolic/10 for Diagnosis Groups B, C, and D

For this covariate:	The following coefficient is used in the LAS calculation:
20. Six-minute-walk distance (feet) obtained while the candidate is receiving supplemental oxygen required to maintain an oxygen saturation of 88% or greater at rest. Increase in supplemental oxygen during this test is at the discretion of the center performing the test.	$-0.09937981549564 * \text{Six-minute-walk distance} / 100$

220
221
222
223
224
225

Table 10-4 lists the covariates and corresponding coefficients in the waiting list and post-transplant survival measures. See Policy 10.1.F.i: Lung Disease Diagnosis Groups for specific information on each diagnosis group.

Table 10-4: Post Transplant Survival Calculation: Covariates and Their Coefficients

For this covariate:	The following is used in the LAS calculation:
1. Age (years)	$-0.0208895939056676 * (\text{age} - 45)$ if candidate is greater than 45 years old 0 if candidate is 45 years old or younger
2. Creatinine (serum) at transplant (mg/dL) with the most recent data and time	$0.25451764981323 * \text{creatinine}$ if candidate is at least 18 years old 0 if candidate is less than 18 years old
3. Cardiac index (L/min/m ²) at rest, prior to any exercise	-0.1448727551614 if less than 2 L/min/m ² 0 if at least 2 L/min/m ²
4. Ventilation status if candidate is hospitalized	-0.33161555489537 if continuous mechanical ventilation needed 0 if no continuous mechanical ventilation needed
5. Diagnosis Group B	-0.51341349576197
6. Diagnosis Group C	-0.23187885123342
7. Diagnosis Group D	-0.12527366545917
8. Detailed diagnosis: Bronchiectasis (Diagnosis Group A only)	-0.12048575705296
9. Detailed diagnosis: Obliterative bronchiolitis (not retransplant, Diagnosis Group D only)	-0.33402539276216

For this covariate:	The following is used in the LAS calculation:
10. Detailed diagnosis: Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure greater than 30 mm Hg (Diagnosis Group D only)	-0.43537371336129
11. Detailed diagnosis: Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure of 30 mm Hg or less (Diagnosis Group A only)	-0.98051166673574
12. Oxygen needed to maintain adequate oxygen saturation (88% or greater) at rest (L/min)	-0.0100383613234584*O ₂ for Diagnosis Group A -0.0093694370076423*O ₂ for Diagnosis Groups B, C, and D
13. Six minute walk distance (feet) obtained while candidate is receiving supplemental oxygen required to maintain an oxygen saturation of 88% or greater at rest. Increase in supplemental oxygen during this test is at the discretion of the center performing the test.	-0.0001943695814883*(1200-Six minute-walk distance) 0 if six minute distance walked is at least 1,200 feet

226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249

See Policy 10.5: Probability Data Used in the LAS Calculation for Tables 10-11 and 10-12 that provide data used in the LAS calculation.

10.1.F.i — Lung Disease Diagnosis Groups

The LAS calculation uses diagnosis Groups A, B, C, and D as listed below.

Group A

A candidate is in Group A if the candidate has *any* of the following diagnoses:

- Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis
- Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency
- Bronchiectasis
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease/emphysema
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
- Granulomatous lung disease
- Inhalation burns/trauma
- Kartagener’s syndrome
- Lymphangiomyomatosis
- Obstructive lung disease
- Primary ciliary dyskinesia;
- Sarcoidosis with mean pulmonary artery pressure of 30 mm Hg or less
- Tuberous sclerosis

250 ●—Wegener’s granuloma — bronchiectasis

251

252

Group B

253 A candidate is in Group B if the candidate has any of the following diagnoses:

254

255 ●—Congenital malformation

256 ●—CREST — pulmonary hypertension

257 ●—Eisenmenger’s syndrome: atrial septal defect (ASD)

258 ●—Eisenmenger’s syndrome: multi-congenital anomalies

259 ●—Eisenmenger’s syndrome: other specify

260 ●—Eisenmenger’s syndrome: patent ductus arteriosus (PDA)

261 ●—Eisenmenger’s syndrome: ventricular septal defect (VSD)

262 ●—Portopulmonary hypertension

263 ●—Primary pulmonary hypertension/pulmonary arterial hypertension

264 ●—Pulmonary capillary hemangiomatosis

265 ●—Pulmonary telangiectasia — pulmonary hypertension

266 ●—Pulmonary thromboembolic disease

267 ●—Pulmonary vascular disease

268 ●—Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease

269 ●—Pulmonic stenosis

270 ●—Right hypoplastic lung

271 ●—Scleroderma — pulmonary hypertension

272 ●—Secondary pulmonary hypertension

273 ●—Thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension

274

275

Group C

276 A candidate is in Group C if the candidate has *any* of the following diagnoses:

277

278 ●—Common variable immune deficiency

279 ●—Cystic fibrosis

280 ●—Fibrocavitary lung disease

281 ●—Hypogammaglobulinemia

282 ●—Schwachman-Diamond syndrome

283

284

Group D

285 A candidate is in Group D if the candidate has *any* of the following diagnoses:

286

287 ●—ABCA3 transporter mutation

288 ●—Alveolar proteinosis

289 ●—Amyloidosis

290 ●—Acute respiratory distress syndrome or pneumonia

291 ●—Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma (BAC)

292 ●—Carcinoid tumorlets

293 ●—Chronic pneumonitis of infancy

294 ●—Constrictive bronchiolitis

295 ●—COVID-19: acute respiratory distress syndrome

- 296 ● COVID-19: pulmonary fibrosis
- 297 ● CREST — Restrictive
- 298 ● Eosinophilic granuloma
- 299 ● Fibrosing Mediastinitis
- 300 ● Graft versus host disease (GVHD)
- 301 ● Hermansky Pudlak syndrome
- 302 ● Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- 303 ● Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia, with at least one or more of the following
- 304 disease entities:
- 305 ○ Acute interstitial pneumonia
- 306 ○ Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia/Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing
- 307 pneumonia (BOOP)
- 308 ○ Desquamative interstitial pneumonia
- 309 ○ Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF)
- 310 ○ Nonspecific interstitial pneumonia
- 311 ○ Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia (LIP)
- 312 ○ Respiratory bronchiolitis-associated interstitial lung disease
- 313 ● Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis
- 314 ● Lung retransplant or graft failure: acute rejection
- 315 ● Lung retransplant or graft failure: non-specific
- 316 ● Lung retransplant or graft failure: obliterative bronchiolitis-obstructive
- 317 ● Lung retransplant or graft failure: obliterative bronchiolitis-restrictive
- 318 ● Lung retransplant or graft failure: obstructive
- 319 ● Lung retransplant or graft failure: other specify
- 320 ● Lung retransplant or graft failure: primary graft failure
- 321 ● Lung retransplant or graft failure: restrictive
- 322 ● Lupus
- 323 ● Mixed connective tissue disease
- 324 ● Obliterative bronchiolitis: non-retransplant
- 325 ● Occupational lung disease: other specify
- 326 ● Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated Castleman's disease
- 327 ● Polymyositis
- 328 ● Pulmonary fibrosis: other specify cause
- 329 ● Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma
- 330 ● Pulmonary lymphangiectasia (PL)
- 331 ● Pulmonary telangiectasia — restrictive
- 332 ● Rheumatoid disease
- 333 ● Sarcoidosis with mean pulmonary artery pressure higher than 30 mm Hg
- 334 ● Scleroderma — restrictive
- 335 ● Secondary pulmonary fibrosis: (specify cause)
- 336 ● Silicosis
- 337 ● Sjogren's syndrome
- 338 ● Surfactant protein B mutation
- 339 ● Surfactant protein C mutation
- 340 ● Teratoma
- 341 ● Wegener's granuloma — restrictive

342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386

10.1.F.ii — PCO₂ in the LAS

The LAS calculation uses two measures of PCO₂:

1. Current PCO₂
2. PCO₂ Threshold Change

Current PCO₂

Current PCO₂ is the PCO₂ value reported to the OPTN with the most recent test date and time. A program may report a PCO₂ value from an arterial, venous, or capillary blood gas test. All blood gas values will be converted to an arterial value as follows:

- A capillary value will equal an arterial value.
- A venous value minus 6 mmHg equals an arterial value.

PCO₂ Threshold Change

There are two PCO₂ threshold change calculations:

- The PCO₂ Threshold Change Calculation
- The Threshold Change Maintenance Calculation

The PCO₂ Threshold Change Calculation

An increase in PCO₂ that is at least 15% will impact a candidate’s LAS. If a value is less than 40 mmHg, the system will substitute the normal clinical value of 40 mmHg before calculating change. The PCO₂ threshold change calculation uses the highest and lowest values of PCO₂ as follows:

- The test date and time of the lowest value reported to the OPTN used in the PCO₂ threshold change calculation must be earlier than the test date and time of the highest value used in the PCO₂ threshold change calculation.
- Test dates of these highest and lowest values cannot be more than six months apart.
- The PCO₂ threshold change calculation can use an expired lowest value, but cannot use an expired highest value.

If a current PCO₂ value expires according to *Policy 10.1.E: LAS Values and Clinical Data Update Schedule for Candidates at Least 12 Years Old*, the candidate’s LAS will lose the impact from the PCO₂ threshold change calculation. The equation for the PCO₂ threshold change calculation is:

$$\frac{\text{Highest PCO}_2 - \text{Lowest PCO}_2}{\text{Lowest PCO}_2}$$

The Threshold Change Maintenance Calculation

When a 15% or greater PCO₂ threshold change calculation impacts a candidate’s LAS, the LAS threshold change maintenance calculation assesses whether to maintain

387 that impact. To maintain the impact of the PCO₂ increase, the candidate's current
 388 PCO₂ value must be at least 15% higher than the lowest value used in the PCO₂
 389 threshold change calculation. The equation for this threshold change maintenance
 390 calculation is:

$$\frac{\text{Current PCO}_2 - \text{Lowest PCO}_2}{\text{Lowest PCO}_2}$$

391
 392
 393 The threshold change maintenance calculation occurs either when the current PCO₂
 394 value expires, according to *Policy 10.1.E: LAS Values and Clinical Data Update*
 395 *Schedule for Candidates at Least 12 Years Old*, or a new current PCO₂ value is
 396 entered. For this calculation, the lowest and highest values that were used in the
 397 PCO₂ threshold change calculation can be expired. The current PCO₂ value can be the
 398 highest one that was used in the PCO₂ threshold change calculation. If a current
 399 PCO₂ value expires, the candidate's LAS will no longer be affected by the PCO₂
 400 threshold change.
 401

402
 403 If a transplant hospital reports a new current PCO₂ value for a candidate who has
 404 lost the impact from the PCO₂ threshold change calculation, the LAS will perform the
 405 threshold change maintenance calculation. If the new current PCO₂ value is at least
 406 15% higher than the lowest value used in the PCO₂ threshold change calculation, the
 407 candidate's LAS will again be affected by the PCO₂ threshold change calculation.
 408

409 **Normal PCO₂ Value**

410 The normal clinical PCO₂ value is 40mmHg. If a current PCO₂ value is below 40
 411 mmHg, or if the current PCO₂ value is missing or expired, the LAS calculation will use
 412 the normal clinical PCO₂ value.
 413

414 **10.1.G — Reporting Additional Data for Candidates with an LAS of 50 or Higher**

415 Within 14 days of the date a candidate's LAS becomes 50 or higher, the candidate's transplant
 416 program must assess and report to the OPTN the following variables:

- 417 1. Assisted ventilation
- 418 2. Supplemental oxygen
- 419 3. Current PCO₂

420
 421 While the candidate's LAS remains 50 or higher, the transplant program must continue to assess
 422 and report assisted ventilation and supplemental oxygen data every 14 days. The transplant
 423 program is only required to report updated PCO₂ data if the assessment was performed during
 424 the previous 14 day interval.
 425

426 The transplant program must maintain documentation of each assessment in the candidate's
 427 medical chart.
 428

429

430 ~~10.2 Priority and Score Exceptions~~

431 ~~10.2.A Allocation Exception for Highly Sensitized Patients~~

432 A lung candidate's transplant physician may use medical judgment to determine that a lung
433 candidate is highly sensitized.

434
435 If there is one or more lung transplant programs that have potential transplant recipients (PTRs)
436 who appear on the match run above the highly sensitized candidate, then the highly sensitized
437 candidate's transplant program may request that those transplant programs refuse the offer so
438 that the transplant program can accept the offer for the highly sensitized candidate.

439
440 If the only PTRs on the match run are registered at the same transplant program as the highly
441 sensitized candidate, the transplant physician may use medical judgment to accept the offer for
442 the highly sensitized candidate out of sequence.

443 ~~10.2.B Lung Candidates with Exceptional Cases~~

445 The Lung Transplantation Committee establishes guidelines for special case review by the LRB.

446
447 If a candidate's transplant program believes that a candidate's current priority or LAS does not
448 appropriately reflect the candidate's medical urgency for transplant, the transplant program
449 may request approval of a specific priority or LAS by the LRB. The transplant program can also
450 ask the LRB to approve specific estimated values or diagnoses.

451
452 For lung candidates less than 12 years old, transplant programs may request classification as an
453 adolescent candidate for the purposes of *Policy 10.4.C: Allocation of Lungs from Deceased*
454 *Donors at Least 18 Years Old* and *Policy 10.4.D: Allocation of Lungs from Deceased Donors Less*
455 *than 18 Years Old*. Candidates receiving this exception will also maintain their pediatric
456 classification for the purposes of *Policy 10.4.D: Allocation of Lungs from Deceased Donors Less*
457 *than 18 Years Old*.

458 ~~10.2.B.i LRB Review Process~~

460 Requests for approval of estimated values, diagnoses, specific LAS, or adolescent
461 classification exceptions require prospective review by the LRB. The transplant
462 hospital must submit requests for LRB review to the OPTN, and accompany each
463 request for special review with a supporting narrative. The LRB will have seven days
464 to reach a decision regarding the request, starting from the date that the OPTN
465 sends the request to the LRB.

466
467 If the LRB denies a request upon initial review, then the transplant program may
468 choose to appeal the decision and request reconsideration by the LRB. The
469 transplant program has seven days from the date of the initial denial of the initial
470 request to appeal. The LRB has seven days to reach a decision on the appeal,
471 starting from the date that the OPTN sends the appealed request to the LRB. If the
472 LRB does not complete its review of an initial request or appeal within seven days of
473 receiving it, then the candidate will not receive the requested LAS, diagnosis,

474 estimated value, or adolescent classification, and the OPTN will send the request or
475 appeal to the Lung Transplantation Committee for further review.

476
477 Requests to register a candidate less than 12 years old as priority 1 require
478 retrospective LRB review by the LRB.

479
480 **10.2.B.ii—LRB Decision Overrides**

481 If the LRB denies a transplant hospital's initial request or appeal for an estimated
482 value, adolescent classification, or specific LAS on appeal, the transplant hospital has
483 the option to override the decision of the LRB. If the transplant hospital elects to
484 override the decision of the LRB, then the OPTN will send the request or appeal to
485 the Lung Transplantation Committee for review. This review by the Lung
486 Transplantation Committee may result in further referral of the matter to the
487 Membership and Professional Standards Committee (MPSC). If the MPSC agrees
488 with the Lung Transplantation Committee's decision, a member who has registered
489 a candidate with an unapproved estimated value, adolescent classification, or LAS
490 will be subject to action according to *Appendix M: Reviews and Actions* of the OPTN
491 Bylaws.

492
493 **10.2.B.iii—Estimated Values Approved by the LRB**

494 Approved estimated values approved by the LRB or Lung Transplantation
495 Committee are valid until an actual value is reported to the OPTN or a new
496 estimated value is reported to the OPTN.

497
498 **10.2.B.iv—LAS Diagnoses Approved by the LRB**

499 A diagnosis that has been approved by the LRB or the Lung Transplantation
500 Committee is valid indefinitely, or until an adjustment is requested and, if necessary,
501 approved by the LRB.

502
503 **10.2.B.v—LAS Approved by the LRB**

504 An LAS approved by the LRB or the Lung Transplantation Committee will remain
505 valid for six months from the date the candidate's LAS is updated, (or from the
506 candidate's twelfth birthday, whichever occurs later). If the candidate is still on the
507 waiting list six months after the date the LAS is updated, then the candidate's LAS
508 will be computed as described in *Policy 10.1: Priorities and Score Assignments for*
509 *Lung Candidates* unless a new LAS or priority request is submitted to the OPTN.
510

511 **10.3—Waiting Time**

512 Waiting time for lung candidates begins when the candidate is registered on the waiting list. Candidates
513 at least 12 years old awaiting a lung transplant on the waiting list at inactive status will not accrue any
514 waiting time while at inactive status. Lung candidates less than 12 years old accrue waiting time when
515 registered at inactive status.
516

517 When waiting time is used for lung allocation, a candidate will receive a preference over other
 518 candidates who have accumulated less waiting time within the same priority or LAS.

519

520 **10.3.A — Lung Candidates at Least 12 Years Old**

521 If multiple candidates have identical computed LASs greater than zero, and have identical
 522 priority for a lung offer considering all other allocation factors, then priority among those
 523 candidates will be determined by the earliest date and time of each candidate's most recent
 524 data used in the calculation of the LAS reported to the OPTN.

525

526 If multiple candidates have identical assigned LASs due to an exceptional case request as
 527 defined by *Policy 10.2.B*, and have identical priority for a lung offer considering all other
 528 allocation factors, then priority among those candidates will be determined by the earliest date
 529 and time that each candidate's most recent LRB approval of that LAS was reported to the OPTN.

530

531 **10.3.B — Lung Candidates Less than 12 Years Old**

532 Allocation ranking for a priority 1 lung candidate is based on the candidate's most recent priority
 533 1 waiting time, which only includes the candidate's current time as priority 1 and does not
 534 include any previous time spent as priority 1.

535

536 If there is ever a tie among priority 1 candidates within the same classification due to identical
 537 priority 1 waiting times, then the lung will be allocated to the priority 1 candidate with the most
 538 total waiting time. Total waiting time includes time spent waiting as priority 1, priority 2, and at
 539 inactive status. Allocation ranking will also consider this total waiting time.

540

541 Among priority 2 candidates, allocation ranking considers total waiting time for receiving
 542 deceased donor lung offers. Total waiting time includes the time a candidate spent waiting as
 543 priority 1, priority 2, and inactive. A priority 2 lung candidate's waiting time is the same as total
 544 waiting time.

545

546 **10.4 — Lung Allocation Classifications and Rankings**

547 **10.4.A — Sorting Within Each Classification**

548 Lung candidates at least 12 years old are sorted in the following order:

549

- 550 1. LAS (highest to lowest)
- 551 2. Total active waiting time (longest to shortest)
- 552 3. LAS variable update date and time (earliest to most recent approval)
- 553 4. LAS exception date (earliest to most recent approval)

554

555 Lung candidates less than 12 years old are sorted in the following order:

556

- 557 1. Pediatric priority waiting time (longest to shortest)
- 558 2. Total waiting time (longest to shortest)

559

560 **10.4.B Allocation of Lungs by Blood Type**

561 A deceased donor’s blood type compatibility with a lung candidate is defined in *Table 10-5*
 562 below.

563 **Table 10-5: Deceased Donor Blood Type Compatibility with a Lung Candidate**

Deceased Donor’s Blood Type	Candidate’s Blood Type			
	O	A	B	AB
O	Identical	Compatible	Compatible	Compatible
A	Screened*	Identical	Screened*	Compatible
B	Screened*	Screened*	Identical	Compatible
AB	Screened*	Screened*	Screened*	Identical

565 *Screened from match run, unless eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers
 566 according to *Policy 10.4.B.i*

567
 568 **10.4.B.i Eligibility for Intended Blood Group Incompatible Offers for Deceased Donor**
 569 **Lungs**

570 Candidates will be eligible for intended blood group incompatible deceased donor
 571 lungs if they meet the requirements according to *Table 10-6* below.

572 **Table 10-6: Eligibility for Intended Blood Group Incompatible Offers for**
 573 **Deceased Donor Lungs**

If the candidate is:	And meets all of the following:
Less than one year old at the time of the match run	1. Is priority 1. 2. Has reported isohemagglutinin titer information for A or B blood type antigens to the OPTN within the last 30 days.
At least one year old at the time of the match run	1. Is registered prior to turning two years old. 2. Is priority 1. 3. Has reported to the OPTN isohemagglutinin titers less than or equal to 1:16 for A or B blood type antigens from a blood sample collected within the last 30 days. The candidate must not have received treatments that may have reduced isohemagglutinin titers to 1:16 or less within 30 days of when this blood sample was collected.

575

576 **10.4.B.ii— Isohemagglutinin Titer Reporting Requirements for a Candidate Willing to**
 577 **Receive an Intended Blood Group Incompatible Lung**

578 If a laboratory provides more than one isohemagglutinin titer value for a tested
 579 blood sample, the transplant program must report the highest titer value to the
 580 OPTN.

581
 582 Accurate isohemagglutinin titers must be reported for candidates eligible for an
 583 intended blood group incompatible lung, according to *Table 10-7* below, at *all* of the
 584 following times:

- 585
 586 4. Upon initially reporting that a candidate is willing to accept an intended blood group
 587 incompatible lung.
 588 5. Every 30 days after initially reporting that a candidate is willing to accept an intended blood
 589 group incompatible lung.

590
 591 **Table 10-7: Isohemagglutinin Titer Reporting Requirements for a Candidate Willing to Receive an Intended Blood Group**
 592 **Incompatible Lung**

If the candidate's blood type is:	Then the transplant program must report the following isohemagglutinin titers to the OPTN:
A	Anti-B
B	Anti-A
O	Anti-A and Anti-B

593
 594 Accurate isohemagglutinin titers must be reported for recipients of an intended
 595 blood group incompatible lung, according to *Table 10-8*, as follows:

- 596
 597 1. At transplant, from a blood sample taken within 24 hours prior to transplant.
 598 2. If graft loss occurs within one year after transplant from the most recent sample, if available.
 599 3. If recipient death occurs within one year after transplant from the most recent blood sample, if
 600 available.

601
 602 **Table 10-8: Isohemagglutinin Titer Reporting Requirements for a Recipient of an Intended Blood Group Incompatible Lung**

If the deceased donor's blood type is:	And the recipient's blood type is:	Then the transplant program must report the following isohemagglutinin titers to the OPTN:
A	B or O	Anti-A
B	A or O	Anti-B
AB	A	Anti-B
AB	B	Anti-A
AB	O	Anti-A and Anti-B

603

604
605
606
607
608

10.4.C Allocation of Lungs from Deceased Donors at Least 18 Years Old

Single and double lungs from deceased donors at least 18 years old are allocated according to *Table 10-9* below.

Table 10-9: Allocation of Lungs from Deceased Donors at Least 18 Years Old

Classification	Candidates that are	And registered at a transplant hospital that is within this distance from the donor hospital
1	At least 12 years old, blood type identical to the donor	250NM
2	At least 12 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	250NM
3	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	250NM
4	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	250NM
5	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	250NM
6	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	250NM
7	At least 12 years old, blood type identical to the donor	500NM
8	At least 12 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	500NM

Classification	Candidates that are	And registered at a transplant hospital that is within this distance from the donor hospital
9	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	500NM
10	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	500NM
11	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	500NM
12	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	500NM
13	At least 12 years old, blood type identical to the donor	1000NM
14	At least 12 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	1000NM
15	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	1000NM

Classification	Candidates that are	And registered at a transplant hospital that is within this distance from the donor hospital
16	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-1000NM
17	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	-1000NM
18	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	-1000NM
19	At least 12 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-1500NM
20	At least 12 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-1500NM
21	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-1500NM
22	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-1500NM
23	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	-1500NM
24	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	-1500NM

Classification	Candidates that are	And registered at a transplant hospital that is within this distance from the donor hospital
25	At least 12 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-2500NM
26	At least 12 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-2500NM
27	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-2500NM
28	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-2500NM
29	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	-2500NM
30	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	-2500NM
31	At least 12 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-Nation
32	At least 12 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-Nation

Classification	Candidates that are	And registered at a transplant hospital that is within this distance from the donor hospital
33	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	Nation
34	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	Nation
35	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	Nation
36	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	Nation

609
610
611
612
613

10.4.D — Allocation of Lungs from Deceased Donors Less than 18 Years Old

Single and double lungs from deceased donors less than 18 years old are allocated according to *Table 10-10* below.

Table 10-10: Allocation of Lungs from Deceased Donors Less than 18 Years Old

Classification	Candidates that are	And registered at a transplant hospital that is within this distance from the donor hospital
1	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers	-1000NM
2	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-1000NM
3	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	-1000NM
4	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	-1000NM
5	12 to less than 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-1000NM
6	12 to less than 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-1000NM
7	At least 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-250NM
8	At least 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-250NM
9	At least 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-500NM
10	At least 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-500NM
11	At least 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-1000NM
12	At least 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-1000NM

Classification	Candidates that are	And registered at a transplant hospital that is within this distance from the donor hospital
13	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers	-1500NM
14	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-1500NM
15	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	-1500NM
16	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	-1500NM
17	12 to less than 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-1500NM
18	12 to less than 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-1500NM
19	At least 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-1500NM
20	At least 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-1500NM

Classification	Candidates that are	And registered at a transplant hospital that is within this distance from the donor hospital
21	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers	-2500NM
22	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-2500NM
23	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	-2500NM
24	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	-2500NM
25	12 to less than 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-2500NM
26	12 to less than 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-2500NM
27	At least 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-2500NM
28	At least 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-2500NM
29	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 12 years old and blood type identical to the donor • Less than 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • Less than 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-Nation

Classification	Candidates that are	And registered at a transplant hospital that is within this distance from the donor hospital
30	Priority 1 and <i>one</i> of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 year old and blood type compatible with the donor • At least 1 year old and eligible for intended blood group incompatible offers 	-Nation
31	Priority 2, blood type identical to the donor	-Nation
32	Priority 2, blood type compatible with the donor	-Nation
33	12 to less than 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-Nation
34	12 to less than 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-Nation
35	At least 18 years old, blood type identical to the donor	-Nation
36	At least 18 years old, blood type compatible with the donor	-Nation

615

616

10.5 Probability Data Used in the LAS Calculation

617

Table 10-11: Baseline Waiting List Survival (SWL(t)) Probability Where t=Time in Days

t	SWL(t)	t	SWL(t)	t	SWL(t)	t	SWL(t)	t	SWL(t)
0	1.0000000000	73	0.9984903590	146	0.9975298313	219	0.9965791846	292	0.9955475237
1	0.9999975489	74	0.9984205838	147	0.9975146609	220	0.9965744007	293	0.9955475237
2	0.99999827070	75	0.9984129085	148	0.9975044749	221	0.9965236975	294	0.9955054645
3	0.9999561442	76	0.9984027696	149	0.9974993058	222	0.9965110962	295	0.9954978576
4	0.9999275553	77	0.9983908074	150	0.9974923101	223	0.9964387358	296	0.9954793243
5	0.9999018223	78	0.9983908074	151	0.9974768114	224	0.9964387358	297	0.9954639104
6	0.9998777824	79	0.9983787271	152	0.9974768114	225	0.9964227617	298	0.9954392804
7	0.9998561463	80	0.9983696472	153	0.9974554527	226	0.9964227617	299	0.9954392804
8	0.9998143795	81	0.9983630336	154	0.9974097005	227	0.9964120372	300	0.9954137179
9	0.9997863737	82	0.9983467929	155	0.9973345023	228	0.9963875823	301	0.9954137179
10	0.9997696882	83	0.9983136954	156	0.9973345023	229	0.9963875823	302	0.9953849510
11	0.9997297377	84	0.9983064970	157	0.9973270637	230	0.9963684607	303	0.9953581531
12	0.9997045384	85	0.9982951177	158	0.9973208018	231	0.9963684607	304	0.9953445180
13	0.9996823002	86	0.9982565537	159	0.9973148013	232	0.9963684607	305	0.9953445180
14	0.9996498264	87	0.9982441865	160	0.9972940898	233	0.9963684607	306	0.9953445180
15	0.9996353431	88	0.9982441865	161	0.9972940898	234	0.9963684607	307	0.9953093054
16	0.9996288212	89	0.9982441865	162	0.9972940898	235	0.9963684607	308	0.9952957037
17	0.9996154867	90	0.9982257230	163	0.9972727684	236	0.9963684607	309	0.9952957037
18	0.9995970948	91	0.9981791418	164	0.9972727684	237	0.9963684607	310	0.9952741113
19	0.9995652300	92	0.9981791418	165	0.9972727684	238	0.9963684607	311	0.9952741113

₹	S _{₹₹(₹)}	₹	S _{₹₹(₹)}	₹	S _{₹₹(₹)}	₹	S _{₹₹(₹)}	₹	S _{₹₹(₹)}
20	0.9995271489	93	0.9981714154	166	0.9972688422	239	0.9963684607	312	0.9952514686
21	0.9995080982	94	0.9981444359	167	0.9972234233	240	0.9963684607	313	0.9952514686
22	0.9994934457	95	0.9981313503	168	0.9972234233	241	0.9962582929	314	0.9952514686
23	0.9994602264	96	0.9981154417	169	0.9972179105	242	0.9962582929	315	0.9952281619
24	0.9994302540	97	0.9981154417	170	0.9972086398	243	0.9961947546	316	0.9952281619
25	0.9994060375	98	0.9980759414	171	0.9972086398	244	0.9961947546	317	0.9952281619
26	0.9993816059	99	0.9980462038	172	0.9972086398	245	0.9961947546	318	0.9951666810
27	0.9993613122	100	0.9980462038	173	0.9972086398	246	0.9960956254	319	0.9951314001
28	0.9993350553	101	0.9980357746	174	0.9972086398	247	0.9960437794	320	0.9951314001
29	0.9993022038	102	0.9980357746	175	0.9971827158	248	0.9960247257	321	0.9951314001
30	0.9992938892	103	0.9980261747	176	0.9971692174	249	0.9959880763	322	0.9951314001
31	0.9992721423	104	0.9979909233	177	0.9971692174	250	0.9959742895	323	0.9951314001
32	0.9992622566	105	0.9979796304	178	0.9971692174	251	0.9959742895	324	0.9950798577
33	0.9992427448	106	0.9979796304	179	0.9971692174	252	0.9959552359	325	0.9950798577
34	0.9992005080	107	0.9979760272	180	0.9971603270	253	0.9959552359	326	0.9950798577
35	0.9991776739	108	0.9979646981	181	0.9971603270	254	0.9959380587	327	0.9950798577
36	0.9991551715	109	0.9979440109	182	0.9971320838	255	0.9959380587	328	0.9950798577
37	0.9991302006	110	0.9978768653	183	0.9971131145	256	0.9959380587	329	0.9950798577
38	0.9991278479	111	0.9978718005	184	0.9971131145	257	0.9959380587	330	0.9950798577
39	0.9991028378	112	0.9978279771	185	0.9971091508	258	0.9959272229	331	0.9950798577
40	0.9990801777	113	0.9978239640	186	0.9970985061	259	0.9959272229	332	0.9950670017
41	0.9990600363	114	0.9978239640	187	0.9970985061	260	0.9959225083	333	0.9949858453
42	0.9990482109	115	0.9978239640	188	0.9970985061	261	0.9959225083	334	0.9949512121
43	0.9990482109	116	0.9978239640	189	0.9970985061	262	0.9959225083	335	0.9949512121
44	0.9990358743	117	0.9978239640	190	0.9970985061	263	0.9959225083	336	0.9949512121
45	0.9990358743	118	0.9978239640	191	0.9970985061	264	0.9959225083	337	0.9949369873
46	0.9990016655	119	0.9977825323	192	0.9970985061	265	0.9959225083	338	0.9949369873
47	0.9989778087	120	0.9977771080	193	0.9970985061	266	0.9958954164	339	0.9949369873
48	0.9989665684	121	0.9977674724	194	0.9970911735	267	0.9957938685	340	0.9949369873
49	0.9989492645	122	0.9977606316	195	0.9970671621	268	0.9957938685	341	0.9949369873
50	0.9989218966	123	0.9977340449	196	0.9969683767	269	0.9957784566	342	0.9949369873
51	0.9988856853	124	0.9976558111	197	0.9969683767	270	0.9957784566	343	0.9949369873
52	0.9988518113	125	0.9976558111	198	0.9969683767	271	0.9957784566	344	0.9948416999
53	0.9988426443	126	0.9976504510	199	0.9969587577	272	0.9957784566	345	0.9948416999
54	0.9988426443	127	0.9976370243	200	0.9969587577	273	0.9957784566	346	0.9948416999
55	0.9988209613	128	0.9976101536	201	0.9969454938	274	0.9957702527	347	0.9947378061
56	0.9988149888	129	0.9976101536	202	0.9968612819	275	0.9957639142	348	0.9946948263
57	0.9987715012	130	0.9976101536	203	0.9968383024	276	0.9957410244	349	0.9946845005
58	0.9987338578	131	0.9975990034	204	0.9968383024	277	0.9957255372	350	0.9946845005
59	0.9987247079	132	0.9975835550	205	0.9968247526	278	0.9957255372	351	0.9946845005
60	0.9987034482	133	0.9975766810	206	0.9968185781	279	0.9957255372	352	0.9946845005
61	0.9987034482	134	0.9975701094	207	0.9968185781	280	0.9957255372	353	0.9946845005
62	0.9986649209	135	0.9975701094	208	0.9968185781	281	0.9956914479	354	0.9945854823
63	0.9986649209	136	0.9975607830	209	0.9968185781	282	0.9956914479	355	0.9945854823
64	0.9986596474	137	0.9975520103	210	0.9968097445	283	0.9956914479	356	0.9945720480
65	0.9986301115	138	0.9975404803	211	0.9967964069	284	0.9956914479	357	0.9945265776
66	0.9986166941	139	0.9975404803	212	0.9967166260	285	0.9956797646	358	0.9945265776
67	0.9985746371	140	0.9975404803	213	0.9966358744	286	0.9956797646	359	0.9945265776
68	0.9985695968	141	0.9975404803	214	0.9966212192	287	0.9956797646	360	0.9944766010
69	0.9985667636	142	0.9975404803	215	0.9966212192	288	0.9956605860	361	0.9944766010
70	0.9985563118	143	0.9975344179	216	0.9966144417	289	0.9956605860	362	0.9944766010
71	0.9985101367	144	0.9975344179	217	0.9966016656	290	0.9956391439	363	0.9944766010
72	0.9984938912	145	0.9975344179	218	0.9965791846	291	0.9956391439	364	0.9943896539

Table 10-12: Baseline Post-Transplant Survival ($S_{rx}(t)$) Probability Where t —Time in Days

t	$S_{rx}(t)$	t	$S_{rx}(t)$	t	$S_{rx}(t)$	t	$S_{rx}(t)$	t	$S_{rx}(t)$
0	1.000000000	73	0.9821718893	146	0.9760705488	219	0.9685147964	292	0.9612475822
1	0.9989168684	74	0.9821718893	147	0.9760079584	220	0.9684514491	293	0.9611192441
2	0.9984346294	75	0.9821718893	148	0.9759453602	221	0.9683880937	294	0.9609908927
3	0.9977712423	76	0.9821099189	149	0.9758201487	222	0.9682613699	295	0.9609908927
4	0.9973484709	77	0.9820479459	150	0.9757575320	223	0.9681979935	296	0.9607341600
5	0.9970462337	78	0.9819859697	151	0.9757575320	224	0.9681346105	297	0.9606699547
6	0.9965625190	79	0.9819239837	152	0.9754444350	225	0.9681346105	298	0.9605415356
7	0.9961993881	80	0.9818000096	153	0.9753817621	226	0.9681346105	299	0.9604130979
8	0.9958966278	81	0.9818000096	154	0.9752564117	227	0.9678810937	300	0.9604130979
9	0.9954724846	82	0.9817380113	155	0.9751937214	228	0.9678810937	301	0.9604130979
10	0.9951086930	83	0.9816760095	156	0.9751310267	229	0.9676274650	302	0.9602846512
11	0.9948053130	84	0.9816760095	157	0.9750683237	230	0.9675640123	303	0.9602204141
12	0.9942589911	85	0.9816140030	158	0.9748802003	231	0.9675005516	304	0.9600277027
13	0.9941374518	86	0.9814899878	159	0.9748174678	232	0.9675005516	305	0.9599634408
14	0.9938943616	87	0.9813659495	160	0.9747547321	233	0.9675005516	306	0.9599634408
15	0.9936511061	88	0.9812418882	161	0.9746919892	234	0.9672466908	307	0.9598349128
16	0.9932859829	89	0.9811178010	162	0.9746292392	235	0.9669292385	308	0.9596420886
17	0.9931032767	90	0.9811178010	163	0.9745037272	236	0.9667386173	309	0.9595777902
18	0.9927987155	91	0.9809936908	164	0.9744409567	237	0.9666114980	310	0.9594491836
19	0.9925549731	92	0.9809936908	165	0.9743154118	238	0.9664843455	311	0.9593205637
20	0.9924330443	93	0.9809936908	166	0.9741898451	239	0.9664843455	312	0.9591919322
21	0.9921891249	94	0.9808074944	167	0.9741270468	240	0.9664207511	313	0.9590632846
22	0.9920061484	95	0.9808074944	168	0.9741270468	241	0.9663571531	314	0.9589346060
23	0.9916401290	96	0.9806833301	169	0.9740014458	242	0.9661663551	315	0.9588059096
24	0.9914570116	97	0.9804970537	170	0.9738758131	243	0.9660391221	316	0.9587415497
25	0.9913959504	98	0.9804349392	171	0.9738758131	244	0.9659118728	317	0.9586128181
26	0.9910906393	99	0.9801864682	172	0.9736245232	245	0.9659118728	318	0.9585484382
27	0.9909073743	100	0.9800000394	173	0.9735616621	246	0.9657209456	319	0.9585484382
28	0.9904797245	101	0.9799378767	174	0.9734359312	247	0.9657209456	320	0.9584840545
29	0.9899294478	102	0.9798135405	175	0.9733101762	248	0.9655936296	321	0.9584196607
30	0.9898070359	103	0.97968891562	176	0.9732472868	249	0.9655299608	322	0.9582908711
31	0.9891950158	104	0.97968891562	177	0.9729957417	250	0.9655299608	323	0.9582908711
32	0.9887660579	105	0.97968891562	178	0.9729957417	251	0.9654662741	324	0.9580976632
33	0.9886434002	106	0.9796269487	179	0.9729328284	252	0.9654662741	325	0.9579688088
34	0.9884593786	107	0.9794403086	180	0.9728069960	253	0.9652115383	326	0.9579688088
35	0.9880912671	108	0.9793780730	181	0.9728069960	254	0.9650840942	327	0.9579043700
36	0.9879070815	109	0.9792158237	182	0.9724923862	255	0.9648928664	328	0.9577754767
37	0.9877842742	110	0.9792535831	183	0.9724923862	256	0.9647015529	329	0.9577754767
38	0.9873544476	111	0.9792535831	184	0.9723664833	257	0.9646377632	330	0.9577110163
39	0.9871700789	112	0.9791290692	185	0.9723035158	258	0.9645739650	331	0.9576465538
40	0.9869242045	113	0.9790668010	186	0.9721146241	259	0.9645101605	332	0.9574531426
41	0.9869242045	114	0.9788176541	187	0.9720516381	260	0.9643187339	333	0.9572596959
42	0.9868627089	115	0.9787553419	188	0.9719256562	261	0.9642548867	334	0.9569371935
43	0.9866167108	116	0.9786930245	189	0.9716736755	262	0.9641910389	335	0.9566145449
44	0.9865551891	117	0.9786307023	190	0.9715476030	263	0.9640633401	336	0.9564208317
45	0.9864321394	118	0.9785060459	191	0.9712954163	264	0.9638717349	337	0.9561624675
46	0.9863705962	119	0.9785060459	192	0.9712323468	265	0.9638078451	338	0.9560332045
47	0.9861243805	120	0.9783190327	193	0.9711692727	266	0.9636800525	339	0.9559039159
48	0.9859396692	121	0.9782566683	194	0.9711061937	267	0.9635522259	340	0.9556453115
49	0.9859396692	122	0.9781942967	195	0.9711061937	268	0.9634883010	341	0.9555806338
50	0.9858164949	123	0.9781319182	196	0.9711061937	269	0.9632965280	342	0.9555806338
51	0.9855701194	124	0.9779447835	197	0.9708538746	270	0.9631686533	343	0.9555159535
52	0.9855701194	125	0.9779447835	198	0.9706645555	271	0.9631686533	344	0.9554512674
53	0.9853236329	126	0.9778200018	199	0.9705383076	272	0.9631686533	345	0.9553865754
54	0.9850154170	127	0.9777575984	200	0.9703489195	273	0.9631686533	346	0.9553865754
55	0.9847070827	128	0.9777575984	201	0.9702226203	274	0.9629768044	347	0.9553218775
56	0.9846453556	129	0.9777575984	202	0.9700962568	275	0.9629128396	348	0.9552571738

₹	$S_{max}(t)$	₹	$S_{max}(t)$	₹	$S_{max}(t)$	₹	$S_{max}(t)$	₹	$S_{max}(t)$
57	0.9844601577	130	0.9777575984	203	0.9699066925	276	0.9628488713	349	0.9550630638
58	0.9842749162	131	0.9776951904	204	0.9698434819	277	0.9627209262	350	0.9550630638
59	0.9841513879	132	0.9775703575	205	0.9698434819	278	0.9627209262	351	0.9548041910
60	0.9838425267	133	0.9775703575	206	0.9697802663	279	0.9625929760	352	0.9546099416
61	0.9837807200	134	0.9775703575	207	0.9694642073	280	0.9625929760	353	0.9544803563
62	0.9835952969	135	0.9775079236	208	0.9693376951	281	0.9625289763	354	0.9544803563
63	0.9835334714	136	0.9772581879	209	0.9692111628	282	0.9623369773	355	0.9544155483
64	0.9834716335	137	0.9771332758	210	0.9691478845	283	0.9623369773	356	0.9542211322
65	0.9832242857	138	0.9771332758	211	0.9691478845	284	0.9623369773	357	0.9539618458
66	0.9831624223	139	0.9769458756	212	0.9691478845	285	0.9621448872	358	0.9538321500
67	0.9831624223	140	0.9767584228	213	0.9690213151	286	0.9618886886	359	0.9537024130
68	0.9830386904	141	0.9766959165	214	0.9688947255	287	0.9617605348	360	0.9535077925
69	0.9827292921	142	0.9766959165	215	0.9687681067	288	0.9617605348	361	0.9535077925
70	0.9824197258	143	0.9765708928	216	0.9687681067	289	0.9616964401	362	0.9535077925
71	0.9823577717	144	0.9763207692	217	0.9687681067	290	0.9614400217	363	0.9535077925
72	0.9822338558	145	0.9763207692	218	0.9686414652	291	0.9614400217	364	0.9535077925

621

622 Policy 10: Allocation of Lungs

623 10.1 Lung Composite Allocation Score

624 The lung composite allocation score is the combined total of the candidate's lung medical urgency score,
 625 lung post-transplant outcomes score, lung biological disadvantages score, lung patient access score and
 626 lung efficiency score. The lung composite allocation score is awarded on a scale from 0 to 100.

627
 628 Candidates will be rank-ordered by lung composite allocation score. If two or more candidates have the
 629 same lung composite allocation score, the tied candidates will be ranked by order of their registration
 630 date (oldest to newest).

632 10.1.A Prioritizing Medically Urgent Candidates

633 The lung medical urgency score is equal to the candidate's lung waitlist survival points.

634

635 10.1.A.1. Waitlist Survival Points for Candidates at least 12 Years Old

636 For candidates at least 12 years old at the time of the match lung waitlist survival points
 637 awarded based on the candidate's waiting list survival probability, based on the following
 638 factors:

- 639 • Age at the time of the match (fractional calendar years)
- 640 • Bilirubin (mg/dL) value with the most recent test date and time
- 641 • Body mass index (BMI) (kg/m²)
- 642 • Ventilation status if candidate is hospitalized
- 643 • Creatinine (serum) (mg/dL) with the most recent test date and time
- 644 • Diagnosis Group (A, B, C, or D), as defined in [x-ref]
- 645 • Whether the candidate has one of the following specific diagnoses within Diagnosis
 646 Group A:
 - 647 ○ Bronchiectasis
 - 648 ○ Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure of 30 mm Hg or less
- 649 • Whether the candidate has one of the following specific diagnoses within Diagnosis
 650 Group D:
 - 651 ○ Pulmonary fibrosis, other specify cause
 - 652 ○ Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure greater than 30 mm Hg
- 653 • Functional Status
- 654 • Oxygen needed to maintain adequate oxygen saturation (88% or greater) at rest (L/min)
- 655 • PCO₂ (mm Hg): current
- 656 • PCO₂ increase of at least 15%
- 657 • Pulmonary artery (PA) systolic pressure (10 mm Hg) at rest, prior to any exercise
- 658 • Six-minute-walk distance (feet) obtained while the candidate is receiving supplemental
 659 oxygen required to maintain an oxygen saturation of 88% or greater at rest. Increase in
 660 supplemental oxygen during this test is at the discretion of the center performing the
 661 test.

662 Lung waitlist survival points are awarded on a scale of 0-25. *Policy 21.1.A: Waiting List Survival*
 663 *Formulas* details the calculation of lung waitlist survival points.

664

665 **10.1.A.2 Waitlist Survival Points for Candidates Less than 12 Years Old**

666 Lung candidates assigned pediatric priority 1 receive 1.90727062 waitlist survival points based
 667 on the candidate's waitlist survival probability.

668 Lung candidates less than 12 years old assigned pediatric priority 2 receive 0.4406045375
 669 waitlist survival points based on the candidate's waitlist survival probability.

670

671 **10.1.A.2.a Candidates Less than 12 Years Old - Priority 1**

672 A lung candidate less than 12 years old may be assigned priority 1 if at least one of the following
 673 requirements is met:

674

675 1. Candidate has respiratory failure, evidenced by at least one of the following:

- 676 • Requires continuous mechanical ventilation
- 677 • Requires supplemental oxygen delivered by any means to achieve FiO₂ greater than 50%
 678 in order to maintain oxygen saturation levels greater than 90%
- 679 • Has an arterial or capillary PCO₂ greater than 50 mm Hg
- 680 • Has a venous PCO₂ greater than 56 mm Hg

681

682 2. Pulmonary hypertension, evidenced by at least one of the following:

- 683 • Has pulmonary vein stenosis involving 3 or more vessels
- 684 • Exhibits any of the following, in spite of medical therapy:
 - 685 ○ Cardiac index less than 2 L/min/M²
 - 686 ○ Syncope
 - 687 ○ Hemoptysis
 - 688 ○ Suprasystemic PA pressure on cardiac catheterization or by echocardiogram
 689 estimate

690

691 The OPTN will maintain examples of accepted medical therapy for pulmonary hypertension.

692 Transplant programs must indicate which of these medical therapies the candidate has received.

693

694 **10.1.A.2.b Candidates Less than 12 Years Old - Priority 2**

695 If a lung candidate less than 12 years old does not meet any of the above criteria to qualify for
 696 priority level 1, then the candidate is assigned priority 2.

697

698 **10.1.B Improving Post Transplant Outcomes**

699 Each lung candidate is assigned a lung post-transplant outcomes score. The lung post-transplant
 700 outcomes score is equal to the candidate's lung post-transplant outcomes points.

701

702 **10.1.B.1 Post Transplant Outcomes Points for Candidates at Least 12 Years Old**

703 For candidates at least 12 years old at the time of the match, lung post-transplant outcomes
 704 points are awarded based on the candidate's waiting list survival probability, based on the
 705 following factors:

- 706 • Age at the time of the match (portion of years, calculated daily)
- 707 • Creatinine (serum) (mg/dL) with the most recent data and time

- 708 • Cardiac index (L/min/m²) at rest, prior to any exercise
- 709 • Ventilation status if candidate is hospitalized
- 710 • Diagnosis Group (A, B, C, or D), as defined in [x-ref]
- 711 • Whether the candidate has one of the following specific diagnoses within Diagnosis
- 712 Group A:
 - 713 ○ Bronchiectasis
 - 714 ○ Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure of 30 mm Hg or less
- 715 • Whether the candidate has one of the following specific diagnoses within Diagnosis
- 716 Group D:
 - 717 ○ Obliterative bronchiolitis (not-retransplant)
 - 718 ○ Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure greater than 30 mm Hg
- 719 • Oxygen needed to maintain adequate oxygen saturation (88% or greater) at rest (L/min)
- 720 • Six-minute-walk-distance (feet) obtained while candidate is receiving supplemental
- 721 oxygen required to maintain an oxygen saturation of 88% or greater at rest. Increase in
- 722 supplemental oxygen during this test is at the discretion of the center performing the
- 723 test

724 Lung post-transplant outcomes points are awarded on a scale of 0-25. Policy 21.1.B: Post-

725 Transplant Outcomes Formulas details the calculation of lung post-transplant outcomes points.

726

727 **10.1.B.2 Post-Transplant Outcomes Points for Candidates Less than 12 years Old**

728 Lung candidates who are less than 12 years old are assigned 18.63362541 post-transplant

729 outcomes points based on the candidate’s waiting list survival probability.

730

731 **10.1.C Reducing Biological Disadvantages**

732 Each lung candidate is assigned a lung biological disadvantages score. The lung biological disadvantages

733 score is equal to the total of the candidate’s lung ABO points, lung CPRA points, and lung height points.

734

735 **10.1.C.1 Allocation of Lungs by Blood Type**

736 Each lung candidate is assigned lung ABO points determined based on the proportion of donors

737 the candidate could accept based on blood type compatibility, according to Table 1: ABO Points

738 by Blood Type. Candidates who are eligible to accept blood group incompatible donors

739 according to Policy 10.4.A Eligibility for Intended Blood Group Incompatible Offers for Deceased

740 Donor Lungs receive the same ABO points as other candidates in their blood group.

741

742

Table 10-1: ABO Points by Blood Type

<u>A candidate with a blood type of</u>	<u>Will receive this many lung ABO points</u>
<u>AB</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>A</u>	<u>.0455468628</u>
<u>B</u>	<u>.2438521158</u>
<u>O</u>	<u>.45496835845</u>

743

744 **10.1.C.2 CPRA**

745 Each lung candidate is assigned lung CPRA points based on the proportion of donors the
 746 candidate could accept based on antigen acceptability. Lung CPRA points are awarded on a scale
 747 of 0-5. *Policy 21.1.C.1: Lung CPRA Points* details the calculation of lung CPRA points.

748

749 **10.1.C.3 Height**

750 Each lung candidate is assigned lung height points based on the proportion of donors the
 751 candidate could accept based on height compatibility. Lung height points are awarded on a scale
 752 of 0-5. *Policy 21.2.C.1: Lung Height Points* details the calculation of lung height points.

753

754 **10.1.D Promoting Patient Access**

755 The lung patient access score is equal to the total of the candidate's lung pediatric points and lung living
 756 donor points.

757

758 **10.1.D.1 Pediatric Candidates**

759 A candidate who was less than 18 years old at the time of registration on the lung waiting list
 760 will receive 20 lung pediatric points.

761

762 **10.1.D.2 Prior Living Donors**

763 A candidate who is a prior living organ donor will receive 5 lung living donor points.

764

765 **10.1.E Promoting the Efficient Management of the Organ Placement System**

766 The lung efficiency score is the total of the candidate's lung travel efficiency and lung proximity
 767 efficiency points.

768

769 **10.1.E.1 Travel Efficiency**

770 A candidate's lung travel efficiency points are determined based on the straight line distance
 771 between the donor hospital and the transplant hospitals where the candidate is listed. Lung
 772 travel efficiency points are awarded on a scale of 0-5. *Policy 21.1.D.1: Lung Travel Efficiency*
 773 *Points* details the calculation of lung travel efficiency points.

774

775 **10.1.E.2 Proximity Efficiency**

776 A candidate's lung proximity efficiency points are determined based on the straight line distance
 777 between the donor hospital and the transplant hospitals where the candidate is listed. Lung
 778 proximity efficiency points are awarded on a scale of 0-5. *Policy 21.1.D.2: Lung Proximity*
 779 *Efficiency Points* details the calculation of lung travel efficiency points.

780

781 **10.1.F Lung Disease Diagnosis Groups**

782 Each candidate is assigned a diagnosis group, based on their lung disease diagnosis, which is used in the
 783 calculation of their medical urgency score and their post-transplant survival score.

784

785 **Group A**

786 A candidate is in Group A if the candidate has any of the following diagnoses:

787

- 788 • Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis
- 789 • Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency
- 790 • Bronchiectasis
- 791 • Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
- 792 • Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease/emphysema
- 793 • Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
- 794 • Granulomatous lung disease
- 795 • Inhalation burns/trauma
- 796 • Kartagener’s syndrome
- 797 • Lymphangiomyomatosis
- 798 • Obstructive lung disease
- 799 • Primary ciliary dyskinesia;
- 800 • Sarcoidosis with mean pulmonary artery pressure of 30 mm Hg or less
- 801 • Tuberous sclerosis
- 802 • Wegener’s granuloma – bronchiectasis

803

804 **Group B**

805 A candidate is in Group B if the candidate has any of the following diagnoses:

806

- 807 • Congenital malformation
- 808 • CREST – pulmonary hypertension
- 809 • Eisenmenger’s syndrome: atrial septal defect (ASD)
- 810 • Eisenmenger’s syndrome: multi-congenital anomalies
- 811 • Eisenmenger’s syndrome: other specify
- 812 • Eisenmenger’s syndrome: patent ductus arteriosus (PDA)
- 813 • Eisenmenger’s syndrome: ventricular septal defect (VSD)
- 814 • Portopulmonary hypertension
- 815 • Primary pulmonary hypertension/pulmonary arterial hypertension
- 816 • Pulmonary capillary hemangiomatosis
- 817 • Pulmonary telangiectasia – pulmonary hypertension
- 818 • Pulmonary thromboembolic disease
- 819 • Pulmonary vascular disease
- 820 • Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease
- 821 • Pulmonic stenosis
- 822 • Right hypoplastic lung
- 823 • Scleroderma – pulmonary hypertension
- 824 • Secondary pulmonary hypertension
- 825 • Thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension

826

827 **Group C**

828 A candidate is in Group C if the candidate has any of the following diagnoses:

829

- 830 • Common variable immune deficiency

- 831 • Cystic fibrosis
- 832 • Fibrocavitary lung disease
- 833 • Hypogammaglobulinemia
- 834 • Schwachman-Diamond syndrome

835

836 **Group D**

837 A candidate is in Group D if the candidate has *any* of the following diagnoses:

838

- 839 • ABCA3 transporter mutation
- 840 • Alveolar proteinosis
- 841 • Amyloidosis
- 842 • Acute respiratory distress syndrome or pneumonia
- 843 • Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma (BAC)
- 844 • Carcinoid tumorlets
- 845 • Chronic pneumonitis of infancy
- 846 • Constrictive bronchiolitis
- 847 • COVID-19: acute respiratory distress syndrome
- 848 • COVID-19: pulmonary fibrosis
- 849 • CREST – Restrictive
- 850 • Eosinophilic granuloma
- 851 • Fibrosing Mediastinitis
- 852 • Graft versus host disease (GVHD)
- 853 • Hermansky Pudlak syndrome
- 854 • Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- 855 • Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia, with at least one or more of the following disease entities:
 - 856 ○ Acute interstitial pneumonia
 - 857 ○ Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia/Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia (BOOP)
 - 858 ○ Desquamative interstitial pneumonia
 - 859 ○ Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF)
 - 860 ○ Nonspecific interstitial pneumonia
 - 861 ○ Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia (LIP)
 - 862 ○ Respiratory bronchiolitis-associated interstitial lung disease
- 863 • Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis
- 864 • Lung retransplant or graft failure: acute rejection
- 865 • Lung retransplant or graft failure: non-specific
- 866 • Lung retransplant or graft failure: obliterative bronchiolitis-obstructive
- 867 • Lung retransplant or graft failure: obliterative bronchiolitis-restrictive
- 868 • Lung retransplant or graft failure: obstructive
- 869 • Lung retransplant or graft failure: other specify
- 870 • Lung retransplant or graft failure: primary graft failure
- 871 • Lung retransplant or graft failure: restrictive
- 872 • Lupus
- 873 • Mixed connective tissue disease
- 874 • Obliterative bronchiolitis: non-retransplant
- 875 • Occupational lung disease: other specify
- 876 • Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated Castleman’s disease

- 877 • Polymyositis
- 878 • Pulmonary fibrosis: other specify cause
- 879 • Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma
- 880 • Pulmonary lymphangiectasia (PL)
- 881 • Pulmonary telangiectasia – restrictive
- 882 • Rheumatoid disease
- 883 • Sarcoidosis with mean pulmonary artery pressure higher than 30 mm Hg
- 884 • Scleroderma – restrictive
- 885 • Secondary pulmonary fibrosis: (specify cause)
- 886 • Silicosis
- 887 • Sjogren’s syndrome
- 888 • Surfactant protein B mutation
- 889 • Surfactant protein C mutation
- 890 • Teratoma
- 891 • Wegener’s granuloma – restrictive

892

893 **10.2 Lung Composite Score Exceptions**

894 If a candidate’s current lung composite allocation score does not appropriately prioritize the candidate
 895 for transplant, the candidate’s transplant program may submit an exception request to the Review
 896 Board. A candidate’s lung composite allocation score cannot exceed 100, inclusive of score exceptions.
 897

898

10.2.A Review Board Composition

899 For lung exceptions, there is a lung review board.

900

901 The lung review board reviews lung medical urgency score, lung post-transplant outcomes
 902 score, lung biological disadvantages score, lung patient access score, and lung efficiency score
 903 exceptions. Its membership will be comprised of nine physicians and surgeons from approved
 904 lung programs and their alternates. At least three will be from lung programs with approved
 905 pediatric programs.

906

907 The Lung Transplantation Committee will develop and approve operational guidelines that detail
 908 the administrative details of the review board operations. The Lung Transplantation Committee
 909 may develop clinical guidance documents for specific clinical scenarios. These guidelines may
 910 include appropriate documentation for the review board to consider, appropriate clinical values,
 911 and suggested (but not automatically accepted) exception requests.

912

913 **10.2.B Exception Requests**

914 An exception request must include all of the following:

- 915 1. Indication of one or more applicable goals in the composite allocation score
- 916 2. A request for a specific score
- 917 3. A justification of how the medical criteria supports the higher score for the candidate
- 918 4. An explanation of how the candidate’s current condition is comparable to that of other
 919 candidates with the requested score

920 Approved exception scores are valid until the candidate is transplanted, is removed from the
 921 lung waiting list, or withdraws the exception.

922

923

10.2.C Review of Exceptions

924

925

926

927

The review board must review exception or extension requests within five days of the date the request is submitted to the review board. If the Review Board fails to make a decision on the initial exception or extension request by the end of the five day review period, the candidate will be assigned the requested exception score.

928

929

10.2.D Appeals to Lung Review Board

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

If the Lung Review Board denies an exception or extension request, the candidate's transplant program may appeal to the Lung Review Board within seven days of receiving the denial. The Lung Review Board must review appeals within five days of the date the appeal is submitted to the OPTN. If the Lung Review Board fails to make a decision on the appeal by the end of the five day appeal period or fails to reach quorum, the candidate will be assigned the requested exception score.

937

10.2.E Appeals to Lung Transplantation Committee

938

939

940

941

942

If the Lung Review Board denies an exception or extension request on appeal, the candidate's transplant program may appeal to the Lung Transplantation Committee within fourteen days of receiving the denial. The Lung Transplantation Committee must review appeals at its next scheduled meeting.

10.3 Clinical Update Schedule

943

944

945

10.3.A Lung Clinical Values That Must Be Updated Every 28 Days

946

947

948

949

A transplant hospital must update *all* of the following clinical values at least once in every 28 day period after the transplant hospital reports that a candidate on the lung waiting list is on continuous mechanical ventilation or ECMO, or requires supplemental oxygen provided via a high flow oxygen device:

950

951

952

953

- Supplemental oxygen requirements to maintain adequate oxygen saturation (88% or greater) at rest (L/min)
- Assisted ventilation status

954

10.3.B Lung Clinical Values That Must Be Updated Every Six Months

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

Transplant hospitals must update *all* of the following clinical values at least once in every six month period following registration for each candidate on the lung waiting list:

- Bilirubin (mg/dL) value with the most recent test date and time
- Body mass index (BMI) (kg/m²)
- Creatinine (serum) (mg/dL) value with the most recent test date and time
- Functional Status
- Oxygen needed to maintain adequate oxygen saturation (88% or greater) at rest (L/min)
- PCO₂ (mm Hg)

- Six-minute-walk distance (feet) obtained while the candidate is receiving supplemental oxygen required to maintain an oxygen saturation of 88% or greater at rest. Increase in supplemental oxygen during this test is at the discretion of the center performing the test.
- Ventilation status if candidate is hospitalized

The transplant program must maintain source documentation for all laboratory values reported in the candidate’s medical chart.

10.3.C Lung Clinical Values That Must Be Updated When Performed

Transplant hospitals must report updated values for the following clinical values if they were updated within any six month period following registration for each candidate at an active or inactive status.

- Cardiac index (L/min/m2) at rest, prior to any exercise
- PA mean pressure, if candidate’s diagnosis is Sarcoidosis
- Pulmonary artery (PA) systolic pressure (10 mm Hg) at rest, prior to any exercise

The transplant program must maintain source documentation for all laboratory values reported in the candidate’s medical chart.

10.4 Eligibility Criteria

10.4.A Eligibility for Intended Blood Group Incompatible Offers for Deceased Donor Lungs

Incompatible blood types are defined in *Table 10-2: Incompatible Blood Groups for Deceased Donor Lungs*.

Table 10-2: Incompatible Offers Blood Groups for Deceased Donor Lungs

<u>Deceased Donor’s Blood Type</u>	<u>Candidate’s Blood Type</u>
<u>A</u>	<u>O and B</u>
<u>B</u>	<u>O and A</u>
<u>AB</u>	<u>O, A and B</u>

Candidates with incompatible blood types will be screened from lung match runs unless the candidate meets the criteria for eligibility in *Table 10-3* below.

Table 10-3: Eligibility for Intended Blood Group Incompatible Offers for Deceased Donor Lungs

<u>If the candidate is:</u>	<u>And meets <i>all</i> of the following:</u>
<u>Less than one year old at the time of the match run</u>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>Is priority 1</u> 2. <u>Has reported isohemagglutinin titer information for A or B blood type antigens to the OPTN within the last 30 days</u>

If the candidate is:	And meets <i>all</i> of the following:
<p><u>At least one year old at the time of the match run</u></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>Is registered prior to turning two years old</u> 2. <u>Is priority 1</u> 3. <u>Has reported to the OPTN isohemagglutinin titers less than or equal to 1:16 for A or B blood type antigens from a blood sample collected within the last 30 days. The candidate must not have received treatments that may have reduced isohemagglutinin titers to 1:16 or less within 30 days of when this blood sample was collected</u>

995

996

10.4.B Isohemagglutinin Titer Reporting Requirements for a Candidate

997

Willing to Receive an Intended Blood Group Incompatible Lung

998

If a laboratory provides more than one isohemagglutinin titer value for a tested blood sample, the transplant program must report the highest titer value to the OPTN.

999

1000

1001

Accurate isohemagglutinin titers must be reported for candidates eligible for an intended blood type incompatible lung, according to *Table 10-4* below, at *all* of the following times:

1002

1003

1. Upon initially reporting that a candidate is willing to accept an intended blood type incompatible lung.

1004

1005

2. Every 30 days after initially reporting that a candidate is willing to accept an intended blood type incompatible lung.

1006

1007

1008

1009

Table 10-4: Isohemagglutinin Titer Reporting Requirements for a Candidate Willing to Receive an Intended Blood Type Incompatible Lung

<u>If the candidate's blood type is:</u>	<u>Then the transplant program must report the following isohemagglutinin titers to the OPTN:</u>
<u>A</u>	<u>Anti-B</u>
<u>B</u>	<u>Anti-A</u>
<u>O</u>	<u>Anti-A and Anti-B</u>

1010

1011

Accurate isohemagglutinin titers must be reported for recipients of an intended blood type incompatible lung, according to *Table 10-5*, as follows:

1012

1013

1014

1. At transplant, from a blood sample taken within 24 hours prior to transplant.

1015

2. If graft loss occurs within one year after transplant from the most recent sample, if available.

1016

3. If recipient death occurs within one year after transplant from the most recent blood sample, if available.

1017

1018

1019 **Table 10-5: Isohemagglutinin Titer Reporting Requirements for a Recipient of an Intended Blood Type Incompatible Lung**

<u>If the deceased donor's blood type is:</u>	<u>And the recipient's blood type is:</u>	<u>Then the transplant program must report the following isoheamagglutinin titers to the OPTN:</u>
<u>A</u>	<u>B or O</u>	<u>Anti-A</u>
<u>B</u>	<u>A or O</u>	<u>Anti-B</u>
<u>AB</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>Anti-B</u>
<u>AB</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>Anti-A</u>
<u>AB</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>Anti-A and Anti-B</u>

1020

Policy 21: Composite Allocation Score Reference

21.1 Formulas

21.1.A Waiting List Survival Formulas

21.1.A.1 Lung Waitlist Area Under the Curve (WLAUC)

1024 The area under the lung waiting list survival probably curve within one year (WLAUC) is calculated
1025 using the formula:

1026

1027

$$WL_i = \sum_{k=1}^{365} S_{WL,i}(k - 1)$$

1028

1029

1030 The calculation for $S_{WL,i}$ is in *Policy 21.1.A.2 Expected Lung Waiting List Survival Probability Within*
1031 *One Year.*

1032

21.1.A.2 Expected Lung Waiting List Survival Probability Within One Year

1034 The formula used to calculate expected lung waiting list survival probability within one year is:

1035

1036

1037

1038

$$S_{WL,i}(t) = S_{WL,0}(t) e^{\beta_1 X_{1i} + \beta_2 X_{2i} + \dots + \beta_p X_{pi}}$$

1039 *Table 21-1* lists what each variable in the formula represents.

1040

1041

Table 21-1 Expected Lung Waiting List Survival Probability Within One Year Variables

<u>The variable</u>	<u>Represents</u>
$S_{WL,i}(t)$	the expected waiting list survival probability at time t for candidate i
$S_{WL,0}(t)$	the baseline waiting list survival probability at time t
$\beta_1, \beta_2, \dots, \beta_p$	the parameter estimates from the waiting list model (Table 1)
X_{ji}	the value of characteristic j for candidate i

The variable	Represents
i	$1, 2, \dots, N$ is the candidate identifier

1042

1043 **21.1.A.3 Converting Lung WLAUC to Lung Waiting List Survival Points**

1044 Waiting list Survival Points are equal to

1045

1046
$$((25^{(1-WLAUC/365)} - 1)/24)*25$$

1047

1048 **21.1.B Post-Transplant Outcomes Formulas**

1049 **21.1.B.1 Expected 5 years Post-Transplant Area Under the Curve (PTAUC)**

1050 The area under the post-transplant survival probably curve during the first 5 years post-transplant
 1051 year (PTAUC) is calculated using the formula:

1052

1053
$$PT_i = \sum_{k=1}^{1625} S_{TX,i}(k)$$

1054

1055 **21.1.B.2 Expected Lung Post-Transplant Survival Probability Within One Year**

1056 The formula used to calculate expected lung waiting list survival probability within one year is:

1057

$$S_{TX,i}(t) = S_{TX,0}(t)^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 Y_{ij}}$$

1058

1059

1060 Table 21-1 details what each variable in the formula represents.

1061

1062

Table 21-2 Expected Lung Waiting List Survival Probability Within One Year Variables

The variable	Represents
$S_{TX,i}(t)$	<u>expected post-transplant survival probability at time t for candidate i</u>
$S_{TX,0}(t)$	<u>the baseline post-transplant survival probability at time t</u>
$\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \dots, \alpha_G$	<u>the parameter estimates from the post-transplant model (Table 2)</u>
Y_{ij}	<u>the value of characteristic j for candidate i</u>
i	<u>$1, 2, \dots, N$ is the candidate identifier</u>

1063

1064 **21.1.B.3 Converting Lung PTAUC to Lung Waiting List Survival Points**

1065 Waiting list Survival Points are equal to

1066

1067
$$(PTAUC/1826)*25$$

1068

1068 **21.1.C Biological Disadvantages Formulas**

1069 **21.1.C.1 Lung CPRA Points**

1070 The Lung CPRA points are equal to

$$\frac{((100^{CPRA}-1)/99)*5}{}$$

The variable CPRA represents the probability of incompatibility based on the candidate’s CPRA.

21.2.C.2 Lung Height Points

The Lung Height points are equal to

$$\frac{((100^{HTIN}-1)/99)*5}{}$$

The variable HTIN represents the probability of incompatibility based on the candidate’s height found in *Policy 21.2.C.1: Probability of Incompatible Lung Donors Based on Height*.

21.1.D Efficient Management Formulas

21.1.D.1 Lung Travel Efficiency Points

The Lung travel efficiency points are equal to

$$\frac{(\{NM \leq 45\} + \{NM \in (45,90)\} * (1 - 0.15 / 45 * (NM - 45)) + \{NM \geq 90\} * 0.875 / [1 + \exp(0.0025 * (NM - 1500))]) * 5}{}$$

The variable NM represents straight-line distance between donor hospital and candidate hospital in nautical miles, rounded down to the nearest integer.

21.1.D.2 Lung Proximity Efficiency Points

The lung proximity efficiency points are equal to

$$\frac{(1 - [6.3 * NM + 247.63 * (NM - 43.44) * \{NM > 43.44\} - 104.44 * (NM - 67.17) * \{NM > 67.17\} - 128.34 * (NM - 86.9) * \{NM > 86.9\}] / 116989.1) * 5}{}$$

The variable NM represents straight-line distance between donor hospital and candidate hospital in nautical miles, rounded down to the nearest integer.

21.2 Reference Values

21.2.A Values Used in the Calculation of Lung Waiting List Survival

Table 21-3 provides the covariates and their coefficients for the waiting list mortality calculation. See *Policy 10.1.F.i: Lung Disease Diagnosis Groups* for specific information on each diagnosis group.

Table 21-3: Waiting List Survival Calculation: Covariates and their Coefficients

For this covariate:	When	The following coefficient is used in the lung waiting list survival calculation:
Age at the time of the match (fractional calendar year)	all candidates	0.0281444188123287*age

<u>For this covariate:</u>	<u>When</u>	<u>The following coefficient is used in the lung waiting list survival calculation:</u>
<u>Bilirubin (mg/dL) value with the most recent test date and time</u>	<u>bilirubin is more than 1.0 mg/dL</u>	<u>0.15572123729572*(bilirubin - 1)</u>
	<u>1.0 mg/dL or less</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Body mass index (BMI) (kg/m²)</u>	<u>BMI less than 20 kg/m²</u>	<u>0.10744133677215*(20 - BMI)</u>
	<u>BMI is at least 20 kg/m²</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Assisted ventilation</u>	<u>ECMO or continuous mechanical-hospitalized</u>	<u>1.57618530736936</u>
	<u>not ECMO or continuous mechanical-hospitalized</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Creatinine (serum) (mg/dL) with the most recent test date and time</u>	<u>candidate is at least 18 years old</u>	<u>0.0996197163645* creatinine</u>
	<u>candidate is less than 18 years old</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Diagnosis Group</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Diagnosis Group</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>1.26319338239175</u>
<u>Diagnosis Group</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>1.78024171092307</u>
<u>Diagnosis Group</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>1.51440083414275</u>
<u>Detailed diagnosis within group A</u>	<u>Bronchiectasis</u>	<u>0.40107198445555</u>
	<u>Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure of 30 mm Hg or less</u>	<u>1.39885489102977</u>
<u>Detailed Diagnosis within group D</u>	<u>Pulmonary fibrosis, other specify cause</u>	<u>0.2088684500011</u>
	<u>Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure greater than 30 mm Hg</u>	<u>-0.64590852776042</u>
<u>Functional Status</u>	<u>no assistance needed with activities of daily living</u>	<u>-0.59790409246653</u>
	<u>some or total assistance needed with activities of daily living</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Oxygen needed to maintain adequate oxygen saturation (88% or greater) at rest (L/min)</u>	<u>Diagnosis Group B</u>	<u>0.0340531822566417*O₂</u>
	<u>Diagnosis Groups A, C, and D</u>	<u>0.08232292818591*O₂</u>
<u>PCO₂ (mm Hg): current</u>	<u>PCO₂ is at least 40 mm Hg</u>	<u>0.12639905519026*PCO₂/10</u>
	<u>PCO₂ increase is at least 15%</u>	<u>0.15556911866376</u>

<u>For this covariate:</u>	<u>When</u>	<u>The following coefficient is used in the lung waiting list survival calculation:</u>
<u>PCO₂ threshold change</u>	<u>PCO₂ increase is less than 15%</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Pulmonary artery (PA) systolic pressure (10 mm Hg) at rest, prior to any exercise</u>	<u>Diagnosis Group A and the PA systolic pressure is greater than 40 mm Hg</u>	<u>0.55767046368853*(PA systolic – 40)/10</u>
	<u>Diagnosis Group A and the PA systolic pressure is 40 mm Hg or less</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>Diagnosis Groups B, C, and D</u>	<u>0.1230478043299*PA systolic/10</u>
<u>Six-minute-walk distance (feet)</u>	<u>Obtained while the candidate is receiving supplemental oxygen required to maintain an oxygen saturation of 88% or greater at rest.</u>	<u>-0.09937981549564*Six-minute-walk distance/100</u>

1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111

If values for certain covariates are missing, expired, or below the threshold as defined by *Table 10-4*, then the composite allocation score calculation will substitute normal or least beneficial values to calculate the candidate’s waiting list survival score. *Table 21-4* lists the normal and least beneficial values that will be substituted.

Table 21-4: Values Substituted for Missing or Expired Actual Values in Calculating Waiting List Survival Score

<u>If this covariate’s value:</u>	<u>Is:</u>	<u>Then the waiting list survival calculation will use this substituted value:</u>
<u>Bilirubin</u>	<u>Missing, expired, or less than 0.7 mg/dL</u>	<u>0.7 mg/dL</u>
<u>Body mass index (BMI)</u>	<u>Missing or expired</u>	<u>100 kg/m²</u>
<u>Cardiac index</u>	<u>Missing</u>	<u>3.0 L/min/m²</u>
<u>Assisted ventilation</u>	<u>Missing or expired</u>	<u>No mechanical ventilation</u>
<u>Creatinine: serum</u>	<u>Missing or expired</u>	<u>0.1 mg/dL</u>
<u>Functional status</u>	<u>Missing or expired</u>	<u>No assistance needed in the waiting list model</u>
<u>Oxygen needed at rest</u>	<u>Missing or expired</u>	<u>No supplemental oxygen needed</u>
<u>PCO₂</u>	<u>Missing, expired, or less than 40 mm Hg</u>	<u>40 mm Hg</u>
<u>Pulmonary artery (PA) systolic pressure</u>	<u>Missing or less than 20 mm Hg</u>	<u>20 mm Hg</u>

If this covariate's value:	Is:	Then the waiting list survival calculation will use this substituted value:
Six-minute-walk distance	Missing or expired	4,000 feet

1112
1113

21.2.A.1 PCO₂ Threshold Change in the Waiting List Survival Calculation

1114
1115

The equation for the PCO₂ threshold change calculation is:

1116
1117

$$\frac{\text{Highest PCO}_2 - \text{Lowest PCO}_2}{\text{Lowest PCO}_2}$$

1118
1119

Test dates of these highest and lowest values cannot be more than six months apart. The PCO₂ threshold change calculation can use an expired lowest value, but cannot use an expired highest value.

1120
1121
1122
1123

21.2.B.2 Probabilities Used in Calculating Lung Waiting List Survival

1124

Table 21-5: Baseline Waiting List Survival (SWL(t)) Probability Where t=Time in Days

T	S _{TX} (t)	T	S _{TX} (t)	T	S _{TX} (t)	T	S _{TX} (t)
0	1	25	0.9994060375	50	0.9989218966	75	0.9984129085
1	0.9999975489	26	0.9993816059	51	0.9988856853	76	0.9984027696
2	0.9999827070	27	0.9993613122	52	0.9988518113	77	0.9983908074
3	0.9999561442	28	0.9993350553	53	0.9988426443	78	0.9983908074
4	0.9999275553	29	0.9993022038	54	0.9988426443	79	0.9983787271
5	0.9999018223	30	0.9992938892	55	0.9988209613	80	0.9983696472
6	0.9998777824	31	0.9992721423	56	0.9988149888	81	0.9983630336
7	0.9998561463	32	0.9992622566	57	0.9987715012	82	0.9983467929
8	0.9998143795	33	0.9992427448	58	0.9987338578	83	0.9983136954
9	0.9997863737	34	0.9992005080	59	0.9987247079	84	0.9983064970
10	0.9997696882	35	0.9991776739	60	0.9987034482	85	0.9982951177
11	0.9997397377	36	0.9991551715	61	0.9987034482	86	0.9982565537
12	0.9997045384	37	0.9991302006	62	0.9986649209	87	0.9982441865
13	0.9996823002	38	0.9991278479	63	0.9986649209	88	0.9982441865
14	0.9996498264	39	0.9991028378	64	0.9986596474	89	0.9982441865
15	0.9996353431	40	0.9990801777	65	0.9986301115	90	0.9982257230
16	0.9996288212	41	0.9990600363	66	0.9986166941	91	0.9981791418
17	0.9996154867	42	0.9990482109	67	0.9985746371	92	0.9981791418
18	0.9995970948	43	0.9990482109	68	0.9985695968	93	0.9981714154
19	0.9995652300	44	0.9990358743	69	0.9985667636	94	0.9981444359
20	0.9995271489	45	0.9990358743	70	0.9985563118	95	0.9981313503
21	0.9995080982	46	0.9990016655	71	0.9985101367	96	0.9981154417
22	0.9994934457	47	0.9989778087	72	0.9984938912	97	0.9981154417
23	0.9994602264	48	0.9989665684	73	0.9984903590	98	0.9980759414
24	0.9994302540	49	0.9989492645	74	0.9984305838	99	0.9980462038

<u>T</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>100</u>	<u>0.9980462038</u>
<u>101</u>	<u>0.9980357746</u>
<u>102</u>	<u>0.9980357746</u>
<u>103</u>	<u>0.9980261747</u>
<u>104</u>	<u>0.9979909233</u>
<u>105</u>	<u>0.9979796304</u>
<u>106</u>	<u>0.9979796304</u>
<u>107</u>	<u>0.9979760272</u>
<u>108</u>	<u>0.9979646981</u>
<u>109</u>	<u>0.9979440109</u>
<u>110</u>	<u>0.9978768653</u>
<u>111</u>	<u>0.9978718005</u>
<u>112</u>	<u>0.9978279771</u>
<u>113</u>	<u>0.9978239640</u>
<u>114</u>	<u>0.9978239640</u>
<u>115</u>	<u>0.9978239640</u>
<u>116</u>	<u>0.9978239640</u>
<u>117</u>	<u>0.9978239640</u>
<u>118</u>	<u>0.9978239640</u>
<u>119</u>	<u>0.9977825323</u>
<u>120</u>	<u>0.9977771080</u>
<u>121</u>	<u>0.9977674724</u>
<u>122</u>	<u>0.9977606316</u>
<u>123</u>	<u>0.9977340449</u>
<u>124</u>	<u>0.9976558111</u>
<u>125</u>	<u>0.9976558111</u>
<u>126</u>	<u>0.9976504510</u>
<u>127</u>	<u>0.9976370243</u>
<u>128</u>	<u>0.9976101536</u>
<u>129</u>	<u>0.9976101536</u>
<u>130</u>	<u>0.9976101536</u>
<u>131</u>	<u>0.9975990034</u>
<u>132</u>	<u>0.9975835550</u>
<u>133</u>	<u>0.9975766810</u>
<u>134</u>	<u>0.9975701094</u>
<u>135</u>	<u>0.9975701094</u>
<u>136</u>	<u>0.9975607830</u>
<u>137</u>	<u>0.9975520103</u>
<u>138</u>	<u>0.9975404803</u>
<u>139</u>	<u>0.9975404803</u>
<u>140</u>	<u>0.9975404803</u>
<u>141</u>	<u>0.9975404803</u>
<u>142</u>	<u>0.9975404803</u>

<u>T</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>143</u>	<u>0.9975344179</u>
<u>144</u>	<u>0.9975344179</u>
<u>145</u>	<u>0.9975344179</u>
<u>146</u>	<u>0.9975298313</u>
<u>147</u>	<u>0.9975146609</u>
<u>148</u>	<u>0.9975044749</u>
<u>149</u>	<u>0.9974993058</u>
<u>150</u>	<u>0.9974923101</u>
<u>151</u>	<u>0.9974768114</u>
<u>152</u>	<u>0.9974768114</u>
<u>153</u>	<u>0.9974554527</u>
<u>154</u>	<u>0.9974097005</u>
<u>155</u>	<u>0.9973345023</u>
<u>156</u>	<u>0.9973345023</u>
<u>157</u>	<u>0.9973270637</u>
<u>158</u>	<u>0.9973208018</u>
<u>159</u>	<u>0.9973148013</u>
<u>160</u>	<u>0.9972940898</u>
<u>161</u>	<u>0.9972940898</u>
<u>162</u>	<u>0.9972940898</u>
<u>163</u>	<u>0.9972727684</u>
<u>164</u>	<u>0.9972727684</u>
<u>165</u>	<u>0.9972727684</u>
<u>166</u>	<u>0.9972688422</u>
<u>167</u>	<u>0.9972234233</u>
<u>168</u>	<u>0.9972234233</u>
<u>169</u>	<u>0.9972179105</u>
<u>170</u>	<u>0.9972086398</u>
<u>171</u>	<u>0.9972086398</u>
<u>172</u>	<u>0.9972086398</u>
<u>173</u>	<u>0.9972086398</u>
<u>174</u>	<u>0.9972086398</u>
<u>175</u>	<u>0.9971827158</u>
<u>176</u>	<u>0.9971692174</u>
<u>177</u>	<u>0.9971692174</u>
<u>178</u>	<u>0.9971692174</u>
<u>179</u>	<u>0.9971692174</u>
<u>180</u>	<u>0.9971603270</u>
<u>181</u>	<u>0.9971603270</u>
<u>182</u>	<u>0.9971320838</u>
<u>183</u>	<u>0.9971131145</u>
<u>184</u>	<u>0.9971131145</u>
<u>185</u>	<u>0.9971091508</u>

<u>T</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>186</u>	<u>0.9970985061</u>
<u>187</u>	<u>0.9970985061</u>
<u>188</u>	<u>0.9970985061</u>
<u>189</u>	<u>0.9970985061</u>
<u>190</u>	<u>0.9970985061</u>
<u>191</u>	<u>0.9970985061</u>
<u>192</u>	<u>0.9970985061</u>
<u>193</u>	<u>0.9970985061</u>
<u>194</u>	<u>0.9970911735</u>
<u>195</u>	<u>0.9970671621</u>
<u>196</u>	<u>0.9969683767</u>
<u>197</u>	<u>0.9969683767</u>
<u>198</u>	<u>0.9969683767</u>
<u>199</u>	<u>0.9969587577</u>
<u>200</u>	<u>0.9969587577</u>
<u>201</u>	<u>0.9969454938</u>
<u>202</u>	<u>0.9968612819</u>
<u>203</u>	<u>0.9968383024</u>
<u>204</u>	<u>0.9968383024</u>
<u>205</u>	<u>0.9968247526</u>
<u>206</u>	<u>0.9968185781</u>
<u>207</u>	<u>0.9968185781</u>
<u>208</u>	<u>0.9968185781</u>
<u>209</u>	<u>0.9968185781</u>
<u>210</u>	<u>0.9968097445</u>
<u>211</u>	<u>0.9967964069</u>
<u>212</u>	<u>0.9967166260</u>
<u>213</u>	<u>0.9966358744</u>
<u>214</u>	<u>0.9966212192</u>
<u>215</u>	<u>0.9966212192</u>
<u>216</u>	<u>0.9966144147</u>
<u>217</u>	<u>0.9966016656</u>
<u>218</u>	<u>0.9965791846</u>
<u>219</u>	<u>0.9965791846</u>
<u>220</u>	<u>0.9965744007</u>
<u>221</u>	<u>0.9965236975</u>
<u>222</u>	<u>0.9965110962</u>
<u>223</u>	<u>0.9964387358</u>
<u>224</u>	<u>0.9964387358</u>
<u>225</u>	<u>0.9964227617</u>
<u>226</u>	<u>0.9964227617</u>
<u>227</u>	<u>0.9964120372</u>
<u>228</u>	<u>0.9963875823</u>

<u>T</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>229</u>	<u>0.9963875823</u>
<u>230</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>231</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>232</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>233</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>234</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>235</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>236</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>237</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>238</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>239</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>240</u>	<u>0.9963684607</u>
<u>241</u>	<u>0.9962582929</u>
<u>242</u>	<u>0.9962582929</u>
<u>243</u>	<u>0.9961947546</u>
<u>244</u>	<u>0.9961947546</u>
<u>245</u>	<u>0.9961947546</u>
<u>246</u>	<u>0.9960956354</u>
<u>247</u>	<u>0.9960437794</u>
<u>248</u>	<u>0.9960247257</u>
<u>249</u>	<u>0.9959880763</u>
<u>250</u>	<u>0.9959742895</u>
<u>251</u>	<u>0.9959742895</u>
<u>252</u>	<u>0.9959552359</u>
<u>253</u>	<u>0.9959552359</u>
<u>254</u>	<u>0.9959380587</u>
<u>255</u>	<u>0.9959380587</u>
<u>256</u>	<u>0.9959380587</u>
<u>257</u>	<u>0.9959380587</u>
<u>258</u>	<u>0.9959272229</u>
<u>259</u>	<u>0.9959272229</u>
<u>260</u>	<u>0.9959225083</u>
<u>261</u>	<u>0.9959225083</u>
<u>262</u>	<u>0.9959225083</u>
<u>263</u>	<u>0.9959225083</u>
<u>264</u>	<u>0.9959225083</u>
<u>265</u>	<u>0.9959225083</u>
<u>266</u>	<u>0.9958954164</u>
<u>267</u>	<u>0.9957938685</u>
<u>268</u>	<u>0.9957938685</u>
<u>269</u>	<u>0.9957784566</u>
<u>270</u>	<u>0.9957784566</u>
<u>271</u>	<u>0.9957784566</u>

<u>272</u>	<u>0.9957784566</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>0.9954793243</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>0.9951314001</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>0.9948416999</u>
<u>273</u>	<u>0.9957784566</u>	<u>297</u>	<u>0.9954639104</u>	<u>321</u>	<u>0.9951314001</u>	<u>345</u>	<u>0.9948416999</u>
<u>274</u>	<u>0.9957702527</u>	<u>298</u>	<u>0.9954392804</u>	<u>322</u>	<u>0.9951314001</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>0.9948416999</u>
<u>275</u>	<u>0.9957639142</u>	<u>299</u>	<u>0.9954392804</u>	<u>323</u>	<u>0.9951314001</u>	<u>347</u>	<u>0.9947378061</u>
<u>276</u>	<u>0.9957410244</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>0.9954137179</u>	<u>324</u>	<u>0.9950798577</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>0.9946948263</u>
<u>277</u>	<u>0.9957255372</u>	<u>301</u>	<u>0.9954137179</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>0.9950798577</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>0.9946845005</u>
<u>278</u>	<u>0.9957255372</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>0.9953849510</u>	<u>326</u>	<u>0.9950798577</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>0.9946845005</u>
<u>279</u>	<u>0.9957255372</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>0.9953581531</u>	<u>327</u>	<u>0.9950798577</u>	<u>351</u>	<u>0.9946845005</u>
<u>280</u>	<u>0.9957255372</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>0.9953445180</u>	<u>328</u>	<u>0.9950798577</u>	<u>352</u>	<u>0.9946845005</u>
<u>281</u>	<u>0.9956914479</u>	<u>305</u>	<u>0.9953445180</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>0.9950798577</u>	<u>353</u>	<u>0.9946845005</u>
<u>282</u>	<u>0.9956914479</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>0.9953445180</u>	<u>330</u>	<u>0.9950798577</u>	<u>354</u>	<u>0.9945854823</u>
<u>283</u>	<u>0.9956914479</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>0.9953093054</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>0.9950798577</u>	<u>355</u>	<u>0.9945854823</u>
<u>284</u>	<u>0.9956914479</u>	<u>308</u>	<u>0.9952957037</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>0.9950670017</u>	<u>356</u>	<u>0.9945720480</u>
<u>285</u>	<u>0.9956797646</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>0.9952957037</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>0.9949858453</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>0.9945265776</u>
<u>286</u>	<u>0.9956797646</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>0.9952741113</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>0.9949512121</u>	<u>358</u>	<u>0.9945265776</u>
<u>287</u>	<u>0.9956797646</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>0.9952741113</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>0.9949512121</u>	<u>359</u>	<u>0.9945265776</u>
<u>288</u>	<u>0.9956605860</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>0.9952514686</u>	<u>336</u>	<u>0.9949512121</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>0.9944766010</u>
<u>289</u>	<u>0.9956605860</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>0.9952514686</u>	<u>337</u>	<u>0.9949369873</u>	<u>361</u>	<u>0.9944766010</u>
<u>290</u>	<u>0.9956391439</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>0.9952514686</u>	<u>338</u>	<u>0.9949369873</u>	<u>362</u>	<u>0.9944766010</u>
<u>291</u>	<u>0.9956391439</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>0.9952281619</u>	<u>339</u>	<u>0.9949369873</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>0.9944766010</u>
<u>292</u>	<u>0.9955475237</u>	<u>316</u>	<u>0.9952281619</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>0.9949369873</u>	<u>364</u>	<u>0.9943896539</u>
<u>293</u>	<u>0.9955475237</u>	<u>317</u>	<u>0.9952281619</u>	<u>341</u>	<u>0.9949369873</u>		
<u>294</u>	<u>0.9955054645</u>	<u>318</u>	<u>0.9951666810</u>	<u>342</u>	<u>0.9949369873</u>		
<u>295</u>	<u>0.9954978576</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>0.9951314001</u>	<u>343</u>	<u>0.9949369873</u>		

1126

1127

21.2.B Values Used in the Calculation of Post-Transplant Outcomes

1128

21.2.B.1 Coefficients Used in Calculating Lung Post-Transplant Outcomes

1129

Table 21-6 lists the covariates and corresponding coefficients in the waiting list and post-transplant survival measures. See *Policy 10.1.F.i: Lung Disease Diagnosis Groups* for specific information on each diagnosis group.

1130

1131

1132

1133

Table 21-6: Post-Transplant Outcomes Calculation: Covariates and Their Coefficients

<u>For this covariate</u>	<u>When</u>	<u>The following is used in the lung post-transplant outcomes score calculation</u>
<u>Age at the time of the match (fractional calendar year)</u>	<u>age is less than 20</u>	<u>$0.06763086 \times (20 - \text{age}) + 0.78241832$</u>
	<u>age is at least 20 and less than 30,</u>	<u>$-0.07824183 \times (\text{age} - 20) + 0.78241832$</u>
	<u>age is at least 30 and less than 40</u>	<u>0</u>

<u>For this covariate</u>	<u>When</u>	<u>The following is used in the lung post-transplant outcomes score calculation</u>
	<u>age is at least 40 and less than 50</u>	<u>0.00259081 x (age - 40)</u>
	<u>age is at least 50 and less than 60</u>	<u>0.01674634 x (age - 50) + 0.02590812</u>
	<u>age is at least 60 and less than 70</u>	<u>0.02271446 x (age - 60) + 0.19337148</u>
	<u>age is greater than 70</u>	<u>0.06122886 x (age - 70) + 0.42051611</u>
<u>Creatinine (serum) (mg/dL) with the most recent data and time</u>	<u>creatinine is less than 0.4</u>	<u>-7.40167261 x (0.4 - creatinine) + 0.41872820</u>
	<u>creatinine is at least 0.4 and less than 0.6</u>	<u>-1.25841033 x (creatinine - 0.4) + 0.41872820</u>
	<u>creatinine is at least 0.6 and less than 0.8</u>	<u>0.37123489 x (creatinine - 0.6) + 0.16704614</u>
	<u>creatinine is at least 0.8 and less than 1.4</u>	<u>0.68443018 x (creatinine - 0.8) + 0.24129311</u>
	<u>creatinine is at least 1.4</u>	<u>0.68818942 x (creatinine - 1.4) + 0.65195122</u>
<u>Cardiac index (L/min/m²) at rest, prior to any exercise</u>	<u>Less than 2 L/min/m²</u>	<u>-0.48374911 x (2 - cardiac index) + 0.04030226</u>
	<u>At least 2 and less than 2.5 L/min/m²</u>	<u>-0.08060453 x (cardiac index - 2) + 0.04030226</u>
	<u>At least 2.5 and less than 3.5 L/min/m²</u>	<u>0.01361694 x (cardiac index - 2.5)</u>
	<u>At least 3.5 and less than 4.5 L/min/m²</u>	<u>0.08084326 x (cardiac index - 3.5) + 0.01361694</u>
	<u>At least 4.5 and less than 5 L/min/m²</u>	<u>0.06969388 x (cardiac index - 4.5) + 0.09446020</u>
<u>Assisted ventilation</u>	<u>ECMO or continuous mechanical-hospitalized</u>	<u>0.267537018672253</u>
	<u>not ECMO or continuous mechanical-hospitalized</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Functional status</u>	<u>Performs activities of daily living with no assistance</u>	<u>-0.00530412</u>
	<u>Performs activities of daily living with some assistance</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>Performs activities of daily living with total assistance</u>	<u>0.07437840</u>
<u>Diagnosis Group</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>-0.0989</u>
	<u>B</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>C</u>	<u>-0.16713</u>
	<u>D</u>	<u>0</u>

<u>For this covariate</u>	<u>When</u>	<u>The following is used in the lung post-transplant outcomes score calculation</u>
<u>Detailed diagnosis within Group A</u>	<u>Diagnosis is Bronchiectasis</u>	<u>-0.02670666</u>
	<u>Diagnosis is Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure of 30 mm Hg or less</u>	<u>0.501743373724746</u>
	<u>Diagnosis is lymphangiomyomatosis</u>	<u>-0.271420386</u>
<u>Detailed diagnosis within Group D</u>	<u>Diagnosis is Obliterative bronchiolitis (not-retransplant)</u>	<u>-0.13263</u>
	<u>Diagnosis is Sarcoidosis with PA mean pressure greater than 30 mm Hg</u>	<u>0.0561853179859775</u>
	<u>Diagnosis is pulmonary fibrosis, not idiopathic</u>	<u>0.046504644</u>
<u>Six-minute-walk distance (feet) obtained while candidate is receiving supplemental oxygen required to maintain an oxygen saturation of 88% or greater at rest. Increase in supplemental oxygen during this test is at the discretion of the center performing the test.</u>	<u>six-minute-walk distance is less than 200 feet</u>	<u>-0.00025351 x (200 - Six-minute-walk distance) + 0.11168755</u>
	<u>six-minute-walk distance is at least 200 feet and less than 600 feet</u>	<u>-0.00028418 x (Six-minute-walk distance - 200) + 0.11168755</u>
	<u>six-minute-walk distance is at least 600 feet and less than 800 feet</u>	<u>-0.00000496 x (Six-minute-walk distance - 600) - 0.00198468</u>
	<u>six-minute-walk distance is at least 800 feet and less than 1,200 feet</u>	<u>-0.00019505 x (Six-minute-walk distance - 800) - 0.00297703</u>
	<u>six-minute-walk distance is at least 1,200 feet</u>	<u>-0.00074286 x (Six-minute-walk distance - 1200) - 0.08099560</u>

1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139

If values for certain covariates are missing, expired, or below the threshold as defined by *Table 10-4*, then the composite allocation score calculation will substitute normal or least beneficial values to calculate the candidate’s post-transplant outcomes score. *Table 21-7* lists the normal and least beneficial values that will be substituted.

1140

Table 21-7: Values Substituted for Missing or Expired Actual Values in Calculating Post-Transplant Outcomes Score

<u>If this covariate's value:</u>	<u>Is:</u>	<u>Then the post-transplant outcomes score calculation will use this substituted value:</u>
<u>Cardiac index</u>	<u>Missing, or greater than 5</u>	<u>5.0 L/min/m²</u>
<u>Continuous mechanical ventilation</u>	<u>Missing or expired</u>	<u>Continuous mechanical ventilation while hospitalized</u>
<u>Creatinine: serum</u>	<u>Missing, expired or greater than 1.6</u>	<u>1.6 mg/dL</u>
<u>Functional status</u>	<u>Missing or expired</u>	<u>Total assistance needed</u>
<u>Pulmonary artery (PA) systolic pressure</u>	<u>Missing or less than 20 mm Hg and the candidate is in Group A</u>	<u>20 mm Hg</u>
	<u>Missing or expired and the candidate is in Group D</u>	<u>40 mm Hg</u>
<u>Six-minute-walk distance</u>	<u>Missing or expired</u>	<u>200 feet</u>
	<u>Greater than 1,600</u>	<u>1,600 feet</u>

1141

1142

21.2.B.2 Probabilities Used in Calculating Lung Post-Transplant Survival

1143

Table 21-8: Baseline Post-Transplant Survival ($S_{TX}(t)$) Probability Where t=Time in Days

1144

<u>t</u>	<u>$S_{TX}(t)$</u>	<u>t</u>	<u>$S_{TX}(t)$</u>	<u>t</u>	<u>$S_{TX}(t)$</u>	<u>t</u>	<u>$S_{TX}(t)$</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>0.999154</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0.988287</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>0.981616</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>0.977042</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>0.998058</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0.988086</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>0.981363</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>0.976634</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>0.997111</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>0.987633</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>0.981007</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>0.976431</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>0.996312</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>0.98738</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>0.980957</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>0.976125</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>0.995562</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0.986977</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>0.980652</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>0.976074</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>0.995162</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0.986574</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>0.980297</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>0.975921</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>0.994562</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>0.986473</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>0.980144</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>0.975717</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>0.994011</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>0.986069</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>0.980043</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>0.975666</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>0.99336</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>0.985917</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>0.97989</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>0.975513</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>0.992859</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>0.985463</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>0.979687</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>0.975411</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>0.992107</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>0.984907</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>0.979484</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>0.975156</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>0.991806</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>0.984705</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>0.979179</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>0.974748</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>0.991154</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>0.984048</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>0.978772</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>0.974645</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>0.990802</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>0.983592</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>0.978467</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>0.974441</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>0.99025</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>0.98344</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>0.978162</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>0.974339</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>0.989747</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>0.983238</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>0.977857</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>0.974288</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>0.989294</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>0.982731</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>0.977653</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>0.974186</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>0.988942</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>0.982478</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>0.977347</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>0.974083</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>0.98864</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>0.982225</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>0.977195</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>0.973981</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>81</u>	<u>0.973879</u>
<u>82</u>	<u>0.973828</u>
<u>83</u>	<u>0.973726</u>
<u>84</u>	<u>0.973675</u>
<u>85</u>	<u>0.973572</u>
<u>86</u>	<u>0.97347</u>
<u>87</u>	<u>0.973214</u>
<u>88</u>	<u>0.972908</u>
<u>89</u>	<u>0.972703</u>
<u>90</u>	<u>0.972549</u>
<u>92</u>	<u>0.972396</u>
<u>94</u>	<u>0.972242</u>
<u>95</u>	<u>0.971884</u>
<u>97</u>	<u>0.971782</u>
<u>98</u>	<u>0.971474</u>
<u>99</u>	<u>0.971423</u>
<u>100</u>	<u>0.971064</u>
<u>101</u>	<u>0.970808</u>
<u>102</u>	<u>0.970757</u>
<u>103</u>	<u>0.970552</u>
<u>104</u>	<u>0.970398</u>
<u>106</u>	<u>0.970346</u>
<u>107</u>	<u>0.970193</u>
<u>108</u>	<u>0.969987</u>
<u>109</u>	<u>0.969885</u>
<u>110</u>	<u>0.969731</u>
<u>111</u>	<u>0.969474</u>
<u>112</u>	<u>0.969423</u>
<u>113</u>	<u>0.969269</u>
<u>114</u>	<u>0.969115</u>
<u>115</u>	<u>0.968755</u>
<u>116</u>	<u>0.968652</u>
<u>117</u>	<u>0.968395</u>
<u>118</u>	<u>0.968292</u>
<u>119</u>	<u>0.967984</u>
<u>120</u>	<u>0.967932</u>
<u>121</u>	<u>0.967675</u>
<u>122</u>	<u>0.967572</u>
<u>123</u>	<u>0.967469</u>
<u>124</u>	<u>0.967315</u>
<u>125</u>	<u>0.967161</u>
<u>127</u>	<u>0.966955</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>128</u>	<u>0.966903</u>
<u>129</u>	<u>0.966852</u>
<u>130</u>	<u>0.966749</u>
<u>131</u>	<u>0.966697</u>
<u>132</u>	<u>0.966646</u>
<u>133</u>	<u>0.966543</u>
<u>135</u>	<u>0.96644</u>
<u>136</u>	<u>0.966388</u>
<u>137</u>	<u>0.966131</u>
<u>138</u>	<u>0.965925</u>
<u>140</u>	<u>0.965615</u>
<u>141</u>	<u>0.965461</u>
<u>142</u>	<u>0.965358</u>
<u>143</u>	<u>0.965254</u>
<u>144</u>	<u>0.965151</u>
<u>145</u>	<u>0.964842</u>
<u>146</u>	<u>0.96479</u>
<u>147</u>	<u>0.964481</u>
<u>148</u>	<u>0.964377</u>
<u>149</u>	<u>0.964223</u>
<u>150</u>	<u>0.964068</u>
<u>151</u>	<u>0.963913</u>
<u>153</u>	<u>0.963655</u>
<u>154</u>	<u>0.963345</u>
<u>155</u>	<u>0.963241</u>
<u>156</u>	<u>0.963138</u>
<u>157</u>	<u>0.963035</u>
<u>158</u>	<u>0.96288</u>
<u>159</u>	<u>0.962724</u>
<u>160</u>	<u>0.962621</u>
<u>161</u>	<u>0.962518</u>
<u>162</u>	<u>0.962414</u>
<u>163</u>	<u>0.962311</u>
<u>164</u>	<u>0.962207</u>
<u>165</u>	<u>0.962052</u>
<u>166</u>	<u>0.961845</u>
<u>167</u>	<u>0.961741</u>
<u>168</u>	<u>0.961638</u>
<u>169</u>	<u>0.961586</u>
<u>170</u>	<u>0.961483</u>
<u>171</u>	<u>0.961275</u>
<u>172</u>	<u>0.961224</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>173</u>	<u>0.961017</u>
<u>174</u>	<u>0.960913</u>
<u>175</u>	<u>0.960706</u>
<u>176</u>	<u>0.96055</u>
<u>177</u>	<u>0.960447</u>
<u>178</u>	<u>0.960239</u>
<u>179</u>	<u>0.960187</u>
<u>180</u>	<u>0.960032</u>
<u>181</u>	<u>0.959928</u>
<u>182</u>	<u>0.959876</u>
<u>183</u>	<u>0.959565</u>
<u>184</u>	<u>0.959513</u>
<u>185</u>	<u>0.959358</u>
<u>186</u>	<u>0.95915</u>
<u>187</u>	<u>0.958994</u>
<u>188</u>	<u>0.958943</u>
<u>189</u>	<u>0.958839</u>
<u>190</u>	<u>0.958579</u>
<u>191</u>	<u>0.958475</u>
<u>192</u>	<u>0.958164</u>
<u>193</u>	<u>0.958008</u>
<u>194</u>	<u>0.957852</u>
<u>195</u>	<u>0.9578</u>
<u>197</u>	<u>0.957644</u>
<u>198</u>	<u>0.957384</u>
<u>199</u>	<u>0.957176</u>
<u>200</u>	<u>0.957072</u>
<u>201</u>	<u>0.956864</u>
<u>202</u>	<u>0.956604</u>
<u>203</u>	<u>0.956396</u>
<u>204</u>	<u>0.95624</u>
<u>205</u>	<u>0.955928</u>
<u>206</u>	<u>0.955824</u>
<u>207</u>	<u>0.955772</u>
<u>208</u>	<u>0.955511</u>
<u>209</u>	<u>0.955303</u>
<u>210</u>	<u>0.955147</u>
<u>211</u>	<u>0.954886</u>
<u>212</u>	<u>0.95473</u>
<u>213</u>	<u>0.954678</u>
<u>214</u>	<u>0.954469</u>
<u>215</u>	<u>0.954313</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>216</u>	<u>0.954156</u>
<u>217</u>	<u>0.954052</u>
<u>218</u>	<u>0.954</u>
<u>219</u>	<u>0.953843</u>
<u>220</u>	<u>0.953739</u>
<u>221</u>	<u>0.953634</u>
<u>222</u>	<u>0.953478</u>
<u>223</u>	<u>0.953269</u>
<u>224</u>	<u>0.95306</u>
<u>225</u>	<u>0.952956</u>
<u>226</u>	<u>0.952799</u>
<u>227</u>	<u>0.952642</u>
<u>228</u>	<u>0.952329</u>
<u>229</u>	<u>0.952277</u>
<u>230</u>	<u>0.952016</u>
<u>231</u>	<u>0.951963</u>
<u>232</u>	<u>0.951702</u>
<u>233</u>	<u>0.95165</u>
<u>234</u>	<u>0.95144</u>
<u>235</u>	<u>0.951074</u>
<u>236</u>	<u>0.950813</u>
<u>237</u>	<u>0.950603</u>
<u>238</u>	<u>0.950446</u>
<u>239</u>	<u>0.950342</u>
<u>241</u>	<u>0.950289</u>
<u>242</u>	<u>0.950185</u>
<u>243</u>	<u>0.950028</u>
<u>244</u>	<u>0.949923</u>
<u>245</u>	<u>0.949713</u>
<u>247</u>	<u>0.949556</u>
<u>249</u>	<u>0.949399</u>
<u>250</u>	<u>0.949137</u>
<u>251</u>	<u>0.949085</u>
<u>252</u>	<u>0.949032</u>
<u>253</u>	<u>0.94898</u>
<u>254</u>	<u>0.94877</u>
<u>255</u>	<u>0.948613</u>
<u>256</u>	<u>0.948193</u>
<u>257</u>	<u>0.947931</u>
<u>258</u>	<u>0.947826</u>
<u>259</u>	<u>0.947774</u>
<u>260</u>	<u>0.947616</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
261	0.947459
262	0.947406
263	0.947301
264	0.947196
265	0.946986
266	0.946881
267	0.946724
268	0.946566
269	0.946461
270	0.946198
271	0.945935
273	0.94583
274	0.945778
275	0.945567
276	0.945462
277	0.94541
278	0.945199
279	0.945147
280	0.944989
281	0.944936
282	0.944831
283	0.94462
285	0.944515
286	0.944357
287	0.944094
288	0.943936
289	0.943831
290	0.943673
291	0.943356
292	0.943198
293	0.942987
294	0.942882
295	0.942777
297	0.942513
298	0.94246
299	0.942302
300	0.942196
301	0.941985
303	0.941827
304	0.941774
305	0.94151
306	0.941405

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
307	0.941352
308	0.941193
309	0.940982
310	0.940876
311	0.940771
312	0.940559
313	0.9404
314	0.940295
315	0.940189
316	0.94003
317	0.939925
318	0.939766
319	0.939713
320	0.93966
321	0.939607
322	0.939501
323	0.939342
325	0.939078
326	0.938972
327	0.938919
328	0.938707
329	0.938495
330	0.938389
331	0.938177
332	0.938124
333	0.937913
334	0.937701
335	0.937435
336	0.93717
337	0.936905
338	0.93664
339	0.936534
340	0.936428
341	0.936162
342	0.936056
343	0.936003
344	0.93595
345	0.935897
346	0.935737
347	0.935631
348	0.935578
349	0.935472

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
350	0.935259
352	0.935047
353	0.934887
354	0.934728
356	0.934675
357	0.934462
358	0.934196
359	0.934037
360	0.933877
361	0.933664
366	0.933505
367	0.933239
368	0.932866
369	0.932653
370	0.932546
371	0.93228
372	0.931854
373	0.931801
374	0.931747
375	0.931641
376	0.931481
377	0.931374
378	0.931267
379	0.930947
381	0.930787
382	0.930627
383	0.930147
384	0.929987
385	0.929666
386	0.929506
387	0.929453
388	0.929292
389	0.929079
390	0.928865
391	0.928811
392	0.928704
393	0.928277
394	0.92817
395	0.927956
396	0.927849
397	0.927421
398	0.927368

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
399	0.927207
400	0.926993
401	0.926886
402	0.926725
404	0.926618
405	0.926457
406	0.926189
407	0.926136
408	0.925975
409	0.925921
410	0.925868
411	0.925707
412	0.925439
414	0.925332
416	0.925117
417	0.925063
418	0.924956
419	0.924634
421	0.924581
422	0.92442
423	0.924312
424	0.924205
425	0.923829
426	0.92356
427	0.923507
428	0.923292
429	0.923184
431	0.92313
432	0.922969
433	0.922915
434	0.922646
435	0.922485
436	0.922377
437	0.922108
438	0.922001
439	0.921839
440	0.92157
441	0.921409
442	0.921355
443	0.921301
444	0.921247
445	0.921193

t	$S_{TX}(t)$
446	0.921139
447	0.920816
448	0.920708
449	0.920493
450	0.920277
451	0.920223
452	0.920062
453	0.9199
454	0.919846
455	0.919576
456	0.919361
457	0.919199
458	0.919091
459	0.918983
460	0.918821
462	0.918659
463	0.918389
464	0.918173
465	0.918119
466	0.917795
467	0.917632
468	0.917416
469	0.917308
470	0.917254
471	0.917092
472	0.916875
473	0.916821
474	0.916659
475	0.916442
477	0.916388
478	0.91628
479	0.916172
480	0.916117
481	0.916009
482	0.915955
483	0.915793
484	0.915522
485	0.915413
487	0.915142
488	0.915088
489	0.91498
493	0.914926

t	$S_{TX}(t)$
494	0.914709
495	0.914655
496	0.914492
497	0.914221
498	0.914112
499	0.914058
500	0.913949
501	0.913841
502	0.913732
503	0.913461
504	0.913352
505	0.913243
506	0.913026
507	0.912972
508	0.912809
509	0.912592
510	0.912429
511	0.912265
512	0.912157
513	0.911939
514	0.911776
515	0.911613
516	0.911232
517	0.911069
518	0.910797
519	0.910688
520	0.910525
522	0.910471
523	0.910362
524	0.910253
525	0.910144
526	0.909926
527	0.909872
528	0.909817
530	0.909599
531	0.90949
532	0.909436
533	0.909381
535	0.909272
536	0.909163
537	0.908945
538	0.908836

t	$S_{TX}(t)$
539	0.908618
541	0.908455
542	0.908291
543	0.908073
544	0.908018
545	0.9078
546	0.907745
547	0.907636
548	0.907527
549	0.907472
550	0.907254
551	0.907144
552	0.906926
553	0.906871
554	0.906817
555	0.906598
556	0.90627
557	0.906161
559	0.906051
560	0.905723
561	0.905559
562	0.90534
563	0.905231
564	0.905121
567	0.904902
568	0.904738
569	0.904574
570	0.90441
571	0.904355
572	0.904245
573	0.904136
574	0.903971
575	0.903862
576	0.903643
577	0.903533
578	0.903259
579	0.903149
580	0.903094
581	0.902875
582	0.902875
583	0.902765
584	0.902655

t	$S_{TX}(t)$
585	0.90249
586	0.902269
587	0.902159
588	0.902104
589	0.902049
590	0.901938
591	0.901883
592	0.901773
593	0.901662
594	0.901607
595	0.901551
596	0.901496
597	0.901496
598	0.90133
599	0.90133
600	0.901274
601	0.901274
602	0.901051
603	0.900829
604	0.900773
605	0.900662
606	0.90055
607	0.900438
608	0.900326
609	0.90027
610	0.900103
611	0.900103
612	0.899934
613	0.89971
614	0.899654
615	0.899485
616	0.899317
617	0.899204
618	0.899148
619	0.899035
620	0.898979
621	0.898866
622	0.898866
623	0.89864
624	0.898527
625	0.898414
626	0.898414

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
627	0.898187
628	0.898017
629	0.897903
630	0.89779
631	0.897562
632	0.897505
633	0.897448
634	0.897277
635	0.897163
636	0.896992
637	0.896935
638	0.896878
639	0.89682
640	0.89682
641	0.896591
642	0.896534
643	0.896477
644	0.896247
645	0.896075
646	0.895845
647	0.895729
648	0.895556
649	0.895441
650	0.895268
651	0.89521
652	0.895152
653	0.895152
654	0.894978
655	0.894746
656	0.894688
657	0.894688
658	0.894572
659	0.894514
660	0.894455
661	0.894222
662	0.893988
663	0.893872
664	0.893638
665	0.893579
666	0.893404
667	0.893345
668	0.893287

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
669	0.893228
670	0.893052
671	0.892935
672	0.892641
673	0.892641
674	0.892523
675	0.892405
676	0.892346
677	0.89211
678	0.892051
679	0.891874
680	0.891756
681	0.891519
682	0.89146
683	0.89146
684	0.891341
685	0.891162
686	0.890805
687	0.890567
688	0.890507
689	0.890448
690	0.890448
691	0.890328
692	0.890268
693	0.890149
694	0.890089
695	0.890089
696	0.889669
697	0.889548
698	0.889368
699	0.889187
700	0.889067
701	0.888946
702	0.888946
703	0.888825
704	0.888705
705	0.888584
706	0.888341
707	0.88816
708	0.888038
709	0.887856
710	0.887735

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
711	0.887613
712	0.887309
713	0.887188
714	0.887188
715	0.887005
716	0.886883
717	0.886883
718	0.886883
719	0.886821
720	0.886821
721	0.886821
722	0.886637
723	0.886515
724	0.886453
725	0.886207
726	0.886146
727	0.886084
728	0.886084
729	0.886022
730	0.885961
731	0.885899
732	0.885775
733	0.885528
734	0.885528
735	0.885404
736	0.885404
737	0.885032
738	0.884845
739	0.884721
740	0.884597
741	0.884597
742	0.884285
743	0.884035
744	0.88366
745	0.883472
746	0.88316
747	0.883097
748	0.882721
749	0.882532
750	0.88247
751	0.882407
752	0.882344

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
753	0.882092
754	0.882029
755	0.881902
756	0.881839
757	0.881713
758	0.88165
759	0.881586
760	0.881333
761	0.881142
762	0.881015
763	0.880888
764	0.880825
765	0.880761
766	0.880634
767	0.880315
768	0.880187
769	0.880187
770	0.88006
771	0.879932
772	0.879676
773	0.87942
774	0.879356
775	0.879292
776	0.8791
777	0.878971
778	0.878779
779	0.878586
780	0.878457
781	0.878264
782	0.878199
783	0.878199
784	0.87807
785	0.87794
786	0.877811
787	0.877811
788	0.877681
789	0.877616
790	0.877551
791	0.877551
792	0.877291
793	0.877226
794	0.877161

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
795	0.877031
796	0.876835
797	0.876639
798	0.876443
799	0.876443
800	0.876312
801	0.876312
802	0.876246
803	0.876115
804	0.876049
805	0.875918
806	0.875786
807	0.875654
808	0.875522
809	0.87539
810	0.875192
811	0.874795
812	0.87453
813	0.874398
814	0.874332
815	0.874265
816	0.874265
817	0.874133
818	0.873933
819	0.873866
820	0.8736
821	0.8734
822	0.8734
823	0.873199
824	0.873066
825	0.872865
826	0.872664
827	0.872462
828	0.872395
829	0.872261
830	0.872193
831	0.872059
832	0.871856
833	0.871519
834	0.871384
835	0.871249
836	0.871046

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
837	0.870775
838	0.870707
839	0.870435
840	0.870367
841	0.870231
842	0.869755
843	0.869619
844	0.869482
845	0.869414
846	0.869209
847	0.869141
848	0.868936
849	0.868799
850	0.868593
851	0.868456
852	0.868319
853	0.86825
854	0.868112
855	0.868112
856	0.867768
857	0.867768
858	0.867768
859	0.867561
860	0.867422
861	0.867353
862	0.867215
863	0.867215
864	0.867215
865	0.867006
866	0.866937
867	0.866867
868	0.866797
869	0.866728
870	0.866588
871	0.866518
872	0.866518
873	0.866379
874	0.866169
875	0.865889
876	0.865748
877	0.865608
878	0.865467

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
879	0.865397
880	0.865397
881	0.865186
882	0.865044
883	0.865044
884	0.864974
885	0.864903
886	0.864832
887	0.86469
888	0.864619
889	0.864619
890	0.864477
891	0.864335
892	0.864335
893	0.864192
894	0.864121
895	0.864049
896	0.863978
897	0.863978
898	0.863978
899	0.863978
900	0.863691
901	0.863691
902	0.863691
903	0.863619
904	0.863474
905	0.863402
906	0.86333
907	0.863186
908	0.862896
909	0.862607
910	0.862317
911	0.8621
912	0.862027
913	0.862027
914	0.861881
915	0.861809
916	0.86159
917	0.861517
918	0.861444
919	0.861078
920	0.861078

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
921	0.860785
922	0.860712
923	0.860712
924	0.860492
925	0.860345
926	0.860197
927	0.860124
928	0.859976
929	0.859828
930	0.859828
931	0.85968
932	0.859606
933	0.859458
934	0.859384
935	0.859384
936	0.859235
937	0.859012
938	0.859012
939	0.858863
940	0.858863
941	0.858714
942	0.85849
943	0.85849
944	0.858266
945	0.858191
946	0.857966
947	0.857891
948	0.857665
949	0.85759
950	0.85759
951	0.85744
952	0.85744
953	0.857364
954	0.857063
955	0.856987
956	0.85676
957	0.856685
958	0.856305
959	0.856229
960	0.856229
961	0.856153
962	0.856077

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
963	0.855772
964	0.855619
965	0.855619
966	0.855543
967	0.855313
968	0.855313
969	0.85516
970	0.855083
971	0.85493
972	0.854699
973	0.854622
974	0.854622
975	0.854545
976	0.854468
977	0.854237
978	0.854159
979	0.854159
980	0.854082
981	0.854005
982	0.853927
983	0.853694
984	0.853616
985	0.853539
986	0.853539
987	0.853383
988	0.853305
989	0.853149
990	0.853071
991	0.852914
992	0.852836
993	0.852836
994	0.852758
995	0.852679
996	0.852601
997	0.852601
998	0.852286
999	0.852049
1000	0.852049
1001	0.852049
1002	0.851812
1003	0.851495
1004	0.851336

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1005	0.851336
1006	0.851257
1007	0.851257
1008	0.851098
1009	0.851018
1010	0.851018
1011	0.851018
1012	0.850858
1013	0.850778
1014	0.850778
1015	0.850778
1016	0.850618
1017	0.850538
1018	0.850217
1019	0.849895
1020	0.849895
1021	0.849895
1022	0.849815
1023	0.849492
1024	0.849492
1025	0.849492
1026	0.849492
1027	0.84933
1028	0.84933
1029	0.84933
1030	0.849249
1031	0.849086
1032	0.848842
1033	0.848679
1034	0.848598
1035	0.848353
1036	0.848109
1037	0.848109
1038	0.847782
1039	0.847619
1040	0.847619
1041	0.847455
1042	0.847373
1043	0.84729
1044	0.847126
1045	0.846961
1046	0.846879

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1047	0.846714
1048	0.846549
1049	0.846301
1050	0.84597
1051	0.845804
1052	0.845638
1053	0.845389
1054	0.845389
1055	0.845389
1056	0.845222
1057	0.845138
1058	0.845138
1059	0.845138
1060	0.844971
1061	0.844971
1062	0.844887
1063	0.844887
1064	0.844719
1065	0.844635
1066	0.844635
1067	0.844455
1068	0.844466
1069	0.844466
1070	0.844128
1071	0.844044
1072	0.844044
1073	0.843959
1074	0.843959
1075	0.843789
1076	0.84362
1077	0.84362
1078	0.843535
1079	0.843364
1080	0.843194
1081	0.843023
1082	0.843023
1083	0.843023
1084	0.842851
1085	0.842508
1086	0.842337
1087	0.842251
1088	0.841993

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1089	0.841907
1090	0.841907
1091	0.841821
1092	0.841734
1093	0.841561
1094	0.841389
1095	0.841129
1096	0.841042
1097	0.840956
1098	0.840869
1099	0.840695
1100	0.840695
1101	0.840608
1102	0.840434
1103	0.840259
1104	0.839735
1105	0.839648
1106	0.839473
1107	0.839385
1108	0.839122
1109	0.839034
1110	0.838946
1111	0.838946
1112	0.838858
1113	0.838858
1114	0.838682
1115	0.838505
1116	0.838417
1117	0.838328
1118	0.838151
1119	0.838151
1120	0.837973
1121	0.837795
1122	0.837795
1123	0.837706
1124	0.837706
1125	0.837706
1126	0.837527
1127	0.837437
1128	0.837437
1129	0.837257
1130	0.836987

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>1131</u>	<u>0.836896</u>
<u>1132</u>	<u>0.836806</u>
<u>1133</u>	<u>0.836806</u>
<u>1134</u>	<u>0.836535</u>
<u>1135</u>	<u>0.836263</u>
<u>1136</u>	<u>0.835901</u>
<u>1137</u>	<u>0.835719</u>
<u>1138</u>	<u>0.835719</u>
<u>1139</u>	<u>0.835628</u>
<u>1140</u>	<u>0.835537</u>
<u>1141</u>	<u>0.835446</u>
<u>1142</u>	<u>0.835082</u>
<u>1143</u>	<u>0.835082</u>
<u>1144</u>	<u>0.834899</u>
<u>1145</u>	<u>0.834899</u>
<u>1146</u>	<u>0.834532</u>
<u>1147</u>	<u>0.834532</u>
<u>1148</u>	<u>0.834256</u>
<u>1149</u>	<u>0.834256</u>
<u>1150</u>	<u>0.834072</u>
<u>1151</u>	<u>0.834072</u>
<u>1152</u>	<u>0.834072</u>
<u>1153</u>	<u>0.833795</u>
<u>1154</u>	<u>0.83361</u>
<u>1155</u>	<u>0.833518</u>
<u>1156</u>	<u>0.833147</u>
<u>1157</u>	<u>0.833147</u>
<u>1158</u>	<u>0.833055</u>
<u>1159</u>	<u>0.832869</u>
<u>1160</u>	<u>0.832683</u>
<u>1161</u>	<u>0.832683</u>
<u>1162</u>	<u>0.83231</u>
<u>1163</u>	<u>0.832217</u>
<u>1164</u>	<u>0.832124</u>
<u>1165</u>	<u>0.832124</u>
<u>1166</u>	<u>0.831843</u>
<u>1167</u>	<u>0.831655</u>
<u>1168</u>	<u>0.831561</u>
<u>1169</u>	<u>0.831186</u>
<u>1170</u>	<u>0.831092</u>
<u>1171</u>	<u>0.830997</u>
<u>1172</u>	<u>0.830997</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>1173</u>	<u>0.830997</u>
<u>1174</u>	<u>0.830997</u>
<u>1175</u>	<u>0.830808</u>
<u>1176</u>	<u>0.830524</u>
<u>1177</u>	<u>0.830524</u>
<u>1178</u>	<u>0.830429</u>
<u>1179</u>	<u>0.830144</u>
<u>1180</u>	<u>0.830049</u>
<u>1181</u>	<u>0.830049</u>
<u>1182</u>	<u>0.829858</u>
<u>1183</u>	<u>0.829763</u>
<u>1184</u>	<u>0.829763</u>
<u>1185</u>	<u>0.829667</u>
<u>1186</u>	<u>0.829571</u>
<u>1187</u>	<u>0.829379</u>
<u>1188</u>	<u>0.829187</u>
<u>1189</u>	<u>0.82861</u>
<u>1190</u>	<u>0.82861</u>
<u>1191</u>	<u>0.828417</u>
<u>1192</u>	<u>0.828224</u>
<u>1193</u>	<u>0.827837</u>
<u>1194</u>	<u>0.827643</u>
<u>1195</u>	<u>0.827546</u>
<u>1196</u>	<u>0.827546</u>
<u>1197</u>	<u>0.827449</u>
<u>1198</u>	<u>0.827449</u>
<u>1199</u>	<u>0.827254</u>
<u>1200</u>	<u>0.827059</u>
<u>1201</u>	<u>0.826961</u>
<u>1202</u>	<u>0.826863</u>
<u>1203</u>	<u>0.826765</u>
<u>1204</u>	<u>0.826569</u>
<u>1205</u>	<u>0.826373</u>
<u>1206</u>	<u>0.826373</u>
<u>1207</u>	<u>0.826373</u>
<u>1208</u>	<u>0.826373</u>
<u>1209</u>	<u>0.826373</u>
<u>1210</u>	<u>0.826275</u>
<u>1211</u>	<u>0.826078</u>
<u>1212</u>	<u>0.825782</u>
<u>1213</u>	<u>0.825585</u>
<u>1214</u>	<u>0.825487</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>1215</u>	<u>0.825487</u>
<u>1216</u>	<u>0.825487</u>
<u>1217</u>	<u>0.825487</u>
<u>1218</u>	<u>0.825387</u>
<u>1219</u>	<u>0.825288</u>
<u>1220</u>	<u>0.824991</u>
<u>1221</u>	<u>0.824891</u>
<u>1222</u>	<u>0.824891</u>
<u>1223</u>	<u>0.824891</u>
<u>1224</u>	<u>0.824692</u>
<u>1225</u>	<u>0.824392</u>
<u>1226</u>	<u>0.824392</u>
<u>1227</u>	<u>0.824292</u>
<u>1228</u>	<u>0.823992</u>
<u>1229</u>	<u>0.823791</u>
<u>1230</u>	<u>0.823791</u>
<u>1231</u>	<u>0.823791</u>
<u>1232</u>	<u>0.823791</u>
<u>1233</u>	<u>0.82369</u>
<u>1234</u>	<u>0.823489</u>
<u>1235</u>	<u>0.823187</u>
<u>1236</u>	<u>0.822884</u>
<u>1237</u>	<u>0.822884</u>
<u>1238</u>	<u>0.822884</u>
<u>1239</u>	<u>0.822884</u>
<u>1240</u>	<u>0.822681</u>
<u>1241</u>	<u>0.822579</u>
<u>1242</u>	<u>0.822274</u>
<u>1243</u>	<u>0.822172</u>
<u>1244</u>	<u>0.82207</u>
<u>1245</u>	<u>0.82207</u>
<u>1246</u>	<u>0.821968</u>
<u>1247</u>	<u>0.821968</u>
<u>1248</u>	<u>0.821456</u>
<u>1249</u>	<u>0.821149</u>
<u>1250</u>	<u>0.821149</u>
<u>1251</u>	<u>0.821149</u>
<u>1252</u>	<u>0.821149</u>
<u>1253</u>	<u>0.82084</u>
<u>1254</u>	<u>0.820634</u>
<u>1255</u>	<u>0.82053</u>
<u>1256</u>	<u>0.82022</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>1257</u>	<u>0.82022</u>
<u>1258</u>	<u>0.82022</u>
<u>1259</u>	<u>0.820116</u>
<u>1260</u>	<u>0.819804</u>
<u>1261</u>	<u>0.819804</u>
<u>1262</u>	<u>0.8197</u>
<u>1263</u>	<u>0.819595</u>
<u>1264</u>	<u>0.819387</u>
<u>1265</u>	<u>0.819387</u>
<u>1266</u>	<u>0.819177</u>
<u>1267</u>	<u>0.818968</u>
<u>1268</u>	<u>0.818863</u>
<u>1269</u>	<u>0.818653</u>
<u>1270</u>	<u>0.818548</u>
<u>1271</u>	<u>0.818442</u>
<u>1272</u>	<u>0.818126</u>
<u>1273</u>	<u>0.818126</u>
<u>1274</u>	<u>0.818021</u>
<u>1275</u>	<u>0.817809</u>
<u>1276</u>	<u>0.817598</u>
<u>1277</u>	<u>0.817492</u>
<u>1278</u>	<u>0.817386</u>
<u>1279</u>	<u>0.817173</u>
<u>1280</u>	<u>0.817067</u>
<u>1281</u>	<u>0.817067</u>
<u>1282</u>	<u>0.817067</u>
<u>1283</u>	<u>0.817067</u>
<u>1284</u>	<u>0.816854</u>
<u>1285</u>	<u>0.81664</u>
<u>1286</u>	<u>0.81664</u>
<u>1287</u>	<u>0.81664</u>
<u>1288</u>	<u>0.816426</u>
<u>1289</u>	<u>0.816426</u>
<u>1290</u>	<u>0.816211</u>
<u>1291</u>	<u>0.816103</u>
<u>1292</u>	<u>0.816103</u>
<u>1293</u>	<u>0.815887</u>
<u>1294</u>	<u>0.81567</u>
<u>1295</u>	<u>0.815562</u>
<u>1296</u>	<u>0.815562</u>
<u>1297</u>	<u>0.815562</u>
<u>1298</u>	<u>0.815453</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1299	0.815236
1300	0.815236
1301	0.815236
1302	0.815236
1303	0.815236
1304	0.815236
1305	0.814798
1306	0.814798
1307	0.814579
1308	0.814359
1309	0.814359
1310	0.814029
1311	0.814029
1312	0.813809
1313	0.813809
1314	0.813809
1315	0.813809
1316	0.813698
1317	0.813587
1318	0.813365
1319	0.813365
1320	0.813142
1321	0.813142
1322	0.813142
1323	0.813142
1324	0.812918
1325	0.812918
1326	0.812806
1327	0.812806
1328	0.812581
1329	0.812468
1331	0.812356
1332	0.812356
1333	0.812356
1334	0.812243
1335	0.812243
1336	0.81213
1337	0.811903
1338	0.811903
1339	0.811561
1340	0.811446
1341	0.811332

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1342	0.811217
1343	0.810988
1344	0.810873
1345	0.810528
1346	0.810298
1347	0.810183
1348	0.810068
1349	0.809953
1350	0.809722
1351	0.809722
1352	0.809722
1353	0.809374
1354	0.809258
1355	0.809142
1356	0.809025
1357	0.808909
1358	0.808793
1359	0.808676
1360	0.808676
1361	0.808676
1362	0.808442
1363	0.80809
1364	0.80809
1365	0.807972
1366	0.807855
1367	0.807855
1368	0.807737
1369	0.807737
1370	0.807737
1371	0.807618
1372	0.807618
1373	0.807618
1374	0.8075
1375	0.807143
1376	0.807024
1377	0.806905
1378	0.806905
1379	0.806905
1380	0.806905
1381	0.806786
1382	0.806786
1383	0.806546

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1384	0.806427
1385	0.806187
1386	0.806067
1387	0.805826
1388	0.805586
1389	0.805586
1390	0.805344
1391	0.805223
1392	0.805223
1393	0.805102
1394	0.805102
1395	0.805102
1396	0.804981
1397	0.804737
1398	0.804615
1399	0.804494
1400	0.804494
1401	0.804371
1402	0.804249
1403	0.804249
1404	0.804126
1405	0.803635
1406	0.803635
1407	0.803635
1408	0.803512
1409	0.803265
1410	0.803265
1411	0.803141
1412	0.803141
1413	0.803017
1414	0.802893
1415	0.802395
1416	0.802395
1417	0.802145
1418	0.801895
1419	0.801895
1420	0.801895
1421	0.801644
1422	0.801519
1423	0.801141
1424	0.801141
1425	0.801141

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1426	0.801015
1427	0.800636
1428	0.800256
1429	0.800003
1430	0.800003
1431	0.800003
1432	0.800003
1433	0.800003
1434	0.799875
1435	0.79962
1436	0.799493
1437	0.799365
1438	0.799365
1439	0.799365
1440	0.799365
1441	0.799365
1442	0.799108
1443	0.799108
1444	0.799108
1445	0.798849
1446	0.79872
1447	0.79872
1448	0.798332
1449	0.798332
1450	0.798072
1451	0.797942
1452	0.797682
1453	0.797682
1454	0.79729
1455	0.79729
1456	0.796897
1457	0.796765
1458	0.796634
1459	0.796502
1460	0.796502
1461	0.796238
1462	0.796238
1463	0.796105
1464	0.795708
1465	0.795708
1466	0.795441
1467	0.795174

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1468	0.795174
1469	0.795174
1470	0.79504
1471	0.794638
1472	0.794503
1473	0.794503
1474	0.794368
1475	0.794368
1476	0.794233
1477	0.793827
1478	0.793691
1479	0.793419
1480	0.793419
1481	0.793147
1482	0.79301
1483	0.792737
1484	0.792737
1485	0.792737
1486	0.792737
1487	0.792464
1488	0.792464
1489	0.792464
1490	0.792189
1491	0.792052
1492	0.791776
1493	0.791776
1494	0.791362
1495	0.791223
1496	0.791223
1497	0.791084
1498	0.791084
1499	0.791084
1500	0.791084
1501	0.790945
1502	0.790805
1503	0.790665
1504	0.790665
1505	0.790524
1506	0.790524
1507	0.790524
1508	0.790524
1509	0.790524

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1510	0.790383
1511	0.790241
1512	0.790241
1513	0.790098
1514	0.790098
1515	0.790098
1516	0.789813
1518	0.789813
1519	0.789813
1520	0.789669
1521	0.789525
1522	0.789237
1523	0.789237
1524	0.789237
1525	0.789092
1526	0.788947
1527	0.788947
1528	0.788947
1529	0.788654
1530	0.788654
1531	0.788361
1532	0.788215
1533	0.787921
1534	0.787921
1535	0.787627
1536	0.787479
1537	0.787479
1538	0.787479
1539	0.787479
1540	0.787035
1541	0.787035
1542	0.787035
1543	0.787035
1544	0.787035
1545	0.786736
1546	0.786287
1547	0.786137
1548	0.786137
1549	0.785986
1550	0.785835
1551	0.785684
1552	0.785533

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1553	0.785533
1554	0.785381
1555	0.785381
1556	0.785076
1557	0.785076
1558	0.784923
1559	0.784769
1560	0.784769
1561	0.784769
1562	0.784462
1563	0.784308
1564	0.784308
1565	0.784153
1566	0.784153
1567	0.784153
1568	0.784153
1569	0.784153
1570	0.784153
1571	0.784153
1572	0.783997
1573	0.783997
1574	0.783997
1575	0.783997
1576	0.783839
1577	0.783682
1578	0.783524
1579	0.783524
1580	0.783366
1581	0.783366
1582	0.783366
1583	0.783207
1584	0.783207
1585	0.783047
1586	0.783047
1587	0.783047
1588	0.783047
1589	0.782887
1590	0.782887
1591	0.782887
1592	0.782887
1593	0.782887
1594	0.782887

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1595	0.782887
1596	0.782887
1597	0.782887
1598	0.782887
1599	0.782887
1600	0.782887
1601	0.782887
1602	0.782887
1603	0.782723
1604	0.782723
1605	0.782723
1606	0.782559
1607	0.782559
1608	0.782559
1609	0.782559
1610	0.782559
1611	0.782228
1612	0.782228
1613	0.782228
1614	0.782228
1615	0.781895
1616	0.781895
1617	0.781895
1618	0.781895
1619	0.781895
1620	0.781895
1621	0.781895
1622	0.781726
1623	0.781726
1624	0.781558
1625	0.781221
1626	0.781052
1627	0.781052
1628	0.780544
1629	0.780205
1630	0.780035
1631	0.780035
1632	0.780035
1633	0.780035
1634	0.780035
1635	0.780035
1636	0.780035

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>1637</u>	<u>0.779691</u>
<u>1638</u>	<u>0.779691</u>
<u>1639</u>	<u>0.779691</u>
<u>1640</u>	<u>0.779345</u>
<u>1641</u>	<u>0.779172</u>
<u>1642</u>	<u>0.778825</u>
<u>1643</u>	<u>0.778825</u>
<u>1644</u>	<u>0.778652</u>
<u>1645</u>	<u>0.778652</u>
<u>1646</u>	<u>0.778652</u>
<u>1647</u>	<u>0.778652</u>
<u>1648</u>	<u>0.778652</u>
<u>1649</u>	<u>0.778652</u>
<u>1650</u>	<u>0.778652</u>
<u>1651</u>	<u>0.778475</u>
<u>1652</u>	<u>0.778475</u>
<u>1653</u>	<u>0.778298</u>
<u>1654</u>	<u>0.777943</u>
<u>1655</u>	<u>0.777943</u>
<u>1656</u>	<u>0.777943</u>
<u>1658</u>	<u>0.777765</u>
<u>1659</u>	<u>0.777765</u>
<u>1660</u>	<u>0.777765</u>
<u>1661</u>	<u>0.777765</u>
<u>1662</u>	<u>0.777765</u>
<u>1663</u>	<u>0.777765</u>
<u>1664</u>	<u>0.777765</u>
<u>1665</u>	<u>0.777584</u>
<u>1666</u>	<u>0.777584</u>
<u>1667</u>	<u>0.777584</u>
<u>1668</u>	<u>0.777584</u>
<u>1669</u>	<u>0.777584</u>
<u>1670</u>	<u>0.777402</u>
<u>1671</u>	<u>0.777402</u>
<u>1672</u>	<u>0.777402</u>
<u>1673</u>	<u>0.777219</u>
<u>1674</u>	<u>0.777219</u>
<u>1675</u>	<u>0.776668</u>
<u>1676</u>	<u>0.776668</u>
<u>1677</u>	<u>0.776301</u>
<u>1678</u>	<u>0.776116</u>
<u>1679</u>	<u>0.776116</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>1680</u>	<u>0.775931</u>
<u>1681</u>	<u>0.775931</u>
<u>1682</u>	<u>0.775556</u>
<u>1683</u>	<u>0.775556</u>
<u>1684</u>	<u>0.775556</u>
<u>1685</u>	<u>0.775373</u>
<u>1686</u>	<u>0.774998</u>
<u>1687</u>	<u>0.774998</u>
<u>1688</u>	<u>0.774809</u>
<u>1689</u>	<u>0.774809</u>
<u>1690</u>	<u>0.77462</u>
<u>1691</u>	<u>0.77462</u>
<u>1692</u>	<u>0.77462</u>
<u>1693</u>	<u>0.77462</u>
<u>1694</u>	<u>0.77443</u>
<u>1695</u>	<u>0.774048</u>
<u>1696</u>	<u>0.774048</u>
<u>1697</u>	<u>0.773856</u>
<u>1698</u>	<u>0.773664</u>
<u>1699</u>	<u>0.773471</u>
<u>1700</u>	<u>0.773471</u>
<u>1701</u>	<u>0.773471</u>
<u>1702</u>	<u>0.773471</u>
<u>1703</u>	<u>0.773277</u>
<u>1704</u>	<u>0.773277</u>
<u>1705</u>	<u>0.773083</u>
<u>1706</u>	<u>0.773083</u>
<u>1707</u>	<u>0.772692</u>
<u>1708</u>	<u>0.772497</u>
<u>1709</u>	<u>0.772497</u>
<u>1710</u>	<u>0.772497</u>
<u>1711</u>	<u>0.772497</u>
<u>1712</u>	<u>0.772497</u>
<u>1713</u>	<u>0.772497</u>
<u>1714</u>	<u>0.7723</u>
<u>1715</u>	<u>0.7723</u>
<u>1716</u>	<u>0.7723</u>
<u>1717</u>	<u>0.772101</u>
<u>1718</u>	<u>0.771505</u>
<u>1719</u>	<u>0.771505</u>
<u>1720</u>	<u>0.770906</u>
<u>1721</u>	<u>0.770906</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>1722</u>	<u>0.770505</u>
<u>1723</u>	<u>0.770304</u>
<u>1724</u>	<u>0.770103</u>
<u>1725</u>	<u>0.769699</u>
<u>1726</u>	<u>0.769699</u>
<u>1727</u>	<u>0.769699</u>
<u>1728</u>	<u>0.769699</u>
<u>1730</u>	<u>0.769496</u>
<u>1731</u>	<u>0.769293</u>
<u>1732</u>	<u>0.769293</u>
<u>1733</u>	<u>0.769293</u>
<u>1734</u>	<u>0.769293</u>
<u>1735</u>	<u>0.769088</u>
<u>1736</u>	<u>0.768883</u>
<u>1737</u>	<u>0.768883</u>
<u>1738</u>	<u>0.768678</u>
<u>1739</u>	<u>0.768472</u>
<u>1740</u>	<u>0.768472</u>
<u>1741</u>	<u>0.768472</u>
<u>1742</u>	<u>0.768265</u>
<u>1743</u>	<u>0.768265</u>
<u>1744</u>	<u>0.76785</u>
<u>1745</u>	<u>0.76785</u>
<u>1746</u>	<u>0.767434</u>
<u>1747</u>	<u>0.766599</u>
<u>1748</u>	<u>0.766599</u>
<u>1749</u>	<u>0.766389</u>
<u>1750</u>	<u>0.765758</u>
<u>1751</u>	<u>0.765758</u>
<u>1752</u>	<u>0.765547</u>
<u>1753</u>	<u>0.765125</u>
<u>1754</u>	<u>0.764913</u>
<u>1755</u>	<u>0.764913</u>
<u>1756</u>	<u>0.764701</u>
<u>1757</u>	<u>0.764701</u>
<u>1758</u>	<u>0.764701</u>
<u>1759</u>	<u>0.764701</u>
<u>1760</u>	<u>0.764487</u>
<u>1761</u>	<u>0.764487</u>
<u>1762</u>	<u>0.764487</u>
<u>1763</u>	<u>0.764487</u>
<u>1764</u>	<u>0.764057</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
<u>1765</u>	<u>0.763412</u>
<u>1766</u>	<u>0.763196</u>
<u>1767</u>	<u>0.763196</u>
<u>1768</u>	<u>0.763196</u>
<u>1769</u>	<u>0.763196</u>
<u>1770</u>	<u>0.763196</u>
<u>1771</u>	<u>0.763196</u>
<u>1772</u>	<u>0.76276</u>
<u>1773</u>	<u>0.762542</u>
<u>1774</u>	<u>0.762542</u>
<u>1775</u>	<u>0.762323</u>
<u>1776</u>	<u>0.761884</u>
<u>1777</u>	<u>0.761664</u>
<u>1778</u>	<u>0.761224</u>
<u>1779</u>	<u>0.761003</u>
<u>1780</u>	<u>0.760782</u>
<u>1781</u>	<u>0.760782</u>
<u>1782</u>	<u>0.760782</u>
<u>1783</u>	<u>0.760337</u>
<u>1784</u>	<u>0.760337</u>
<u>1785</u>	<u>0.760337</u>
<u>1786</u>	<u>0.760337</u>
<u>1787</u>	<u>0.760337</u>
<u>1788</u>	<u>0.759442</u>
<u>1789</u>	<u>0.759217</u>
<u>1790</u>	<u>0.759217</u>
<u>1791</u>	<u>0.759217</u>
<u>1792</u>	<u>0.759217</u>
<u>1793</u>	<u>0.759217</u>
<u>1794</u>	<u>0.759217</u>
<u>1795</u>	<u>0.758991</u>
<u>1796</u>	<u>0.758991</u>
<u>1797</u>	<u>0.758991</u>
<u>1798</u>	<u>0.758991</u>
<u>1799</u>	<u>0.758762</u>
<u>1800</u>	<u>0.758533</u>
<u>1801</u>	<u>0.758533</u>
<u>1802</u>	<u>0.758303</u>
<u>1803</u>	<u>0.758303</u>
<u>1804</u>	<u>0.758303</u>
<u>1805</u>	<u>0.758303</u>
<u>1806</u>	<u>0.758303</u>

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1807	0.758303
1808	0.75807
1809	0.757837
1810	0.757837
1811	0.757837

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1812	0.757602
1813	0.757602
1814	0.757602
1815	0.757602
1816	0.757602

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1817	0.757602
1818	0.757365
1819	0.757365
1820	0.757365
1821	0.756888 ¹⁴⁵

<u>t</u>	<u>S_{TX}(t)</u>
1822	0.756888
1823	0.756888
1824	0.756409
1825	0.756169

1146

1147

21.2.C Values Used in the Calculation of Biological Disadvantages

1148

21.2.C.1 Probability of Incompatible Lung Donors Based on Height

1149

Table 21-9 lists the proportion of incompatible donors based on the candidate's height and diagnosis group.

1150

1151

1152

Table 21-9 Proportion of Incompatible Donors Based on Lung Height

<u>Candidate height (cm)</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Groups A and C</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group B</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group D</u>
63 or less	0.9949	0.9949	0.9949
64	0.9916	0.9949	0.9949
65	0.9916	0.9949	0.9949
66	0.9899	0.9949	0.9949
67	0.9882	0.9949	0.9949
68	0.9882	0.9949	0.9949
69	0.9882	0.9916	0.9949
70	0.9882	0.9916	0.9949
71	0.9866	0.9882	0.9916
72	0.9866	0.9882	0.9916
73	0.9849	0.9882	0.9899
74	0.9849	0.9882	0.9882
75	0.9849	0.9882	0.9882
76	0.9866	0.9866	0.9882
77	0.9849	0.9866	0.9882
78	0.9849	0.9849	0.9866
79	0.9849	0.9849	0.9866
80	0.9849	0.9866	0.9849
81	0.9849	0.9866	0.9849
82	0.9866	0.9849	0.9849
83	0.9866	0.9849	0.9849

<u>Candidate height (cm)</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Groups A and C</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group B</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group D</u>
<u>84</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9833</u>
<u>85</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>86</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>87</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>88</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>89</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>90</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>91</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9866</u>
<u>92</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9866</u>
<u>93</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9882</u>
<u>94</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>95</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>96</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>97</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>98</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>99</u>	<u>0.9799</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9833</u>
<u>100</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9833</u>
<u>101</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9816</u>
<u>102</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9816</u>
<u>103</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9816</u>	<u>0.9816</u>
<u>104</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9816</u>
<u>105</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9816</u>
<u>106</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9799</u>
<u>107</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9799</u>
<u>108</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9799</u>
<u>109</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9833</u>
<u>110</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9833</u>
<u>111</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>112</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9866</u>	<u>0.9866</u>
<u>113</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9866</u>
<u>114</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>115</u>	<u>0.9799</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>116</u>	<u>0.9766</u>	<u>0.9849</u>	<u>0.9866</u>

<u>Candidate height (cm)</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Groups A and C</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group B</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group D</u>
<u>117</u>	<u>0.9701</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9833</u>
<u>118</u>	<u>0.9619</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9849</u>
<u>119</u>	<u>0.9603</u>	<u>0.9833</u>	<u>0.9833</u>
<u>120</u>	<u>0.9442</u>	<u>0.9799</u>	<u>0.9816</u>
<u>121</u>	<u>0.9394</u>	<u>0.9766</u>	<u>0.9816</u>
<u>122</u>	<u>0.9268</u>	<u>0.9652</u>	<u>0.9799</u>
<u>123</u>	<u>0.9206</u>	<u>0.9603</u>	<u>0.9766</u>
<u>124</u>	<u>0.9175</u>	<u>0.9603</u>	<u>0.9701</u>
<u>125</u>	<u>0.8825</u>	<u>0.9442</u>	<u>0.9619</u>
<u>126</u>	<u>0.8810</u>	<u>0.9394</u>	<u>0.9603</u>
<u>127</u>	<u>0.8247</u>	<u>0.9206</u>	<u>0.9442</u>
<u>128</u>	<u>0.7933</u>	<u>0.9206</u>	<u>0.9394</u>
<u>129</u>	<u>0.7879</u>	<u>0.9175</u>	<u>0.9268</u>
<u>130</u>	<u>0.7130</u>	<u>0.8825</u>	<u>0.9175</u>
<u>131</u>	<u>0.7118</u>	<u>0.8810</u>	<u>0.9144</u>
<u>132</u>	<u>0.6235</u>	<u>0.7986</u>	<u>0.8825</u>
<u>133</u>	<u>0.5776</u>	<u>0.7933</u>	<u>0.8810</u>
<u>134</u>	<u>0.5698</u>	<u>0.7892</u>	<u>0.8247</u>
<u>135</u>	<u>0.4756</u>	<u>0.7130</u>	<u>0.7919</u>
<u>136</u>	<u>0.4359</u>	<u>0.7105</u>	<u>0.7866</u>
<u>137</u>	<u>0.4220</u>	<u>0.6235</u>	<u>0.7118</u>
<u>138</u>	<u>0.3223</u>	<u>0.5776</u>	<u>0.7105</u>
<u>139</u>	<u>0.3129</u>	<u>0.5708</u>	<u>0.6235</u>
<u>140</u>	<u>0.2375</u>	<u>0.4435</u>	<u>0.5776</u>
<u>141</u>	<u>0.2106</u>	<u>0.4345</u>	<u>0.5698</u>
<u>142</u>	<u>0.2047</u>	<u>0.4220</u>	<u>0.4748</u>
<u>143</u>	<u>0.1359</u>	<u>0.3223</u>	<u>0.4352</u>
<u>144</u>	<u>0.1316</u>	<u>0.3129</u>	<u>0.4220</u>
<u>145</u>	<u>0.0998</u>	<u>0.2173</u>	<u>0.3223</u>
<u>146</u>	<u>0.0897</u>	<u>0.2091</u>	<u>0.3129</u>
<u>147</u>	<u>0.0865</u>	<u>0.2051</u>	<u>0.2375</u>
<u>148</u>	<u>0.0590</u>	<u>0.1359</u>	<u>0.2106</u>
<u>149</u>	<u>0.0576</u>	<u>0.1316</u>	<u>0.2047</u>

<u>Candidate height (cm)</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Groups A and C</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group B</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group D</u>
<u>150</u>	<u>0.0447</u>	<u>0.0910</u>	<u>0.1357</u>
<u>151</u>	<u>0.0388</u>	<u>0.0897</u>	<u>0.1314</u>
<u>152</u>	<u>0.0376</u>	<u>0.0869</u>	<u>0.0998</u>
<u>153</u>	<u>0.0226</u>	<u>0.0590</u>	<u>0.0893</u>
<u>154</u>	<u>0.0222</u>	<u>0.0576</u>	<u>0.0862</u>
<u>155</u>	<u>0.0161</u>	<u>0.0401</u>	<u>0.0587</u>
<u>156</u>	<u>0.0142</u>	<u>0.0390</u>	<u>0.0574</u>
<u>157</u>	<u>0.0134</u>	<u>0.0379</u>	<u>0.0447</u>
<u>158</u>	<u>0.0072</u>	<u>0.0227</u>	<u>0.0387</u>
<u>159</u>	<u>0.0070</u>	<u>0.0221</u>	<u>0.0373</u>
<u>160</u>	<u>0.0055</u>	<u>0.0143</u>	<u>0.0221</u>
<u>161</u>	<u>0.0051</u>	<u>0.0142</u>	<u>0.0217</u>
<u>162</u>	<u>0.0049</u>	<u>0.0137</u>	<u>0.0157</u>
<u>163</u>	<u>0.0045</u>	<u>0.0072</u>	<u>0.0137</u>
<u>164</u>	<u>0.0046</u>	<u>0.0070</u>	<u>0.0129</u>
<u>165</u>	<u>0.0046</u>	<u>0.0061</u>	<u>0.0067</u>
<u>166</u>	<u>0.0052</u>	<u>0.0051</u>	<u>0.0066</u>
<u>167</u>	<u>0.0052</u>	<u>0.0059</u>	<u>0.0053</u>
<u>168</u>	<u>0.0080</u>	<u>0.0046</u>	<u>0.0045</u>
<u>169</u>	<u>0.0082</u>	<u>0.0047</u>	<u>0.0043</u>
<u>170</u>	<u>0.0084</u>	<u>0.0061</u>	<u>0.0031</u>
<u>171</u>	<u>0.0133</u>	<u>0.0052</u>	<u>0.0031</u>
<u>172</u>	<u>0.0137</u>	<u>0.0073</u>	<u>0.0039</u>
<u>173</u>	<u>0.0163</u>	<u>0.0082</u>	<u>0.0036</u>
<u>174</u>	<u>0.0215</u>	<u>0.0084</u>	<u>0.0037</u>
<u>175</u>	<u>0.0224</u>	<u>0.0136</u>	<u>0.0049</u>
<u>176</u>	<u>0.0362</u>	<u>0.0136</u>	<u>0.0048</u>
<u>177</u>	<u>0.0378</u>	<u>0.0144</u>	<u>0.0068</u>
<u>178</u>	<u>0.0438</u>	<u>0.0215</u>	<u>0.0079</u>
<u>179</u>	<u>0.0617</u>	<u>0.0224</u>	<u>0.0081</u>
<u>180</u>	<u>0.0640</u>	<u>0.0361</u>	<u>0.0132</u>
<u>181</u>	<u>0.0939</u>	<u>0.0375</u>	<u>0.0135</u>
<u>182</u>	<u>0.0955</u>	<u>0.0388</u>	<u>0.0142</u>

<u>Candidate height (cm)</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Groups A and C</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group B</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group D</u>
<u>183</u>	<u>0.1090</u>	<u>0.0617</u>	<u>0.0215</u>
<u>184</u>	<u>0.1427</u>	<u>0.0639</u>	<u>0.0224</u>
<u>185</u>	<u>0.1458</u>	<u>0.0939</u>	<u>0.0359</u>
<u>186</u>	<u>0.2008</u>	<u>0.0953</u>	<u>0.0373</u>
<u>187</u>	<u>0.2084</u>	<u>0.0987</u>	<u>0.0386</u>
<u>188</u>	<u>0.2128</u>	<u>0.1427</u>	<u>0.0617</u>
<u>189</u>	<u>0.3189</u>	<u>0.1458</u>	<u>0.0639</u>
<u>190</u>	<u>0.3256</u>	<u>0.1823</u>	<u>0.0939</u>
<u>191</u>	<u>0.4397</u>	<u>0.2062</u>	<u>0.0953</u>
<u>192</u>	<u>0.4473</u>	<u>0.2124</u>	<u>0.0987</u>
<u>193</u>	<u>0.4589</u>	<u>0.3189</u>	<u>0.1427</u>
<u>194</u>	<u>0.6440</u>	<u>0.3250</u>	<u>0.1458</u>
<u>195</u>	<u>0.6539</u>	<u>0.4036</u>	<u>0.1823</u>
<u>196</u>	<u>0.7591</u>	<u>0.4435</u>	<u>0.2062</u>
<u>197</u>	<u>0.7668</u>	<u>0.4589</u>	<u>0.2124</u>
<u>198</u>	<u>0.7773</u>	<u>0.6440</u>	<u>0.3189</u>
<u>199</u>	<u>0.8795</u>	<u>0.6539</u>	<u>0.3250</u>
<u>200</u>	<u>0.8840</u>	<u>0.7154</u>	<u>0.4036</u>
<u>201</u>	<u>0.9021</u>	<u>0.7643</u>	<u>0.4435</u>
<u>202</u>	<u>0.9458</u>	<u>0.7773</u>	<u>0.4589</u>
<u>203</u>	<u>0.9458</u>	<u>0.8795</u>	<u>0.6440</u>
<u>204</u>	<u>0.9684</u>	<u>0.8825</u>	<u>0.6539</u>
<u>205</u>	<u>0.9750</u>	<u>0.8900</u>	<u>0.7154</u>
<u>206</u>	<u>0.9783</u>	<u>0.9458</u>	<u>0.7643</u>
<u>207</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9458</u>	<u>0.7773</u>
<u>208</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9684</u>	<u>0.8795</u>
<u>209</u>	<u>0.9949</u>	<u>0.9733</u>	<u>0.8825</u>
<u>210</u>	<u>0.9949</u>	<u>0.9750</u>	<u>0.8900</u>
<u>211</u>	<u>0.9949</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9458</u>
<u>212</u>	<u>0.9949</u>	<u>0.9882</u>	<u>0.9458</u>
<u>213</u>	<u>0.9966</u>	<u>0.9949</u>	<u>0.9684</u>
<u>214</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>0.9949</u>	<u>0.9733</u>
<u>215</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>0.9949</u>	<u>0.9750</u>

<u>Candidate height (cm)</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Groups A and C</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group B</u>	<u>Proportion for Candidates in Diagnosis Group D</u>
<u>216</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>0.9949</u>	<u>0.9882</u>
<u>217</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>0.9966</u>	<u>0.9882</u>
<u>218</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>0.9949</u>
<u>219</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>0.9949</u>
<u>220</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>0.9949</u>
<u>221</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>0.9949</u>
<u>222</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>0.9966</u>
<u>223 or more</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>1.0000</u>	<u>1.0000</u>

1153

Appendix A: Lung Review Board Operational Guidelines

Lung Review Board Operational Guidelines

Overview

The purpose of the Lung Review Board (Review Board) is to provide fair, equitable, and prompt peer review of exception requests. The Review Board will review these exception requests and determine if the request is comparable to other candidates registered at the same status.

Representation

Policy 10.2 Lung Composite Score Exceptions sets the structure and composition of the Lung Review Board.

The membership of the Lung Review Board will be comprised of 9 individual lung transplant surgeons or lung transplant physicians. Each active lung transplant program shall have the opportunity to rotate onto the review board. Qualifications to serve on the Lung Review Board include:

- The review board representative must be employed at an active lung transplant program.
 - If a transplant hospital inactivates or withdraws its lung program, the review board representative from that hospital may not participate in the Review Board. The term of the transplant hospital's representative on the Review Board ends upon program's inactivation or withdrawal from the OPTN. Another eligible transplant program will be contacted at random and requested to put forth a representative and an alternate to replace the departed member. Should a transplant program reactivate, it may again have the opportunity to be represented on the LRB during future rotations.
 - It is the responsibility of each transplant program to provide the OPTN Contractor with the contact information for the both the primary review board representative and the alternate from their program. Should a representative leave his transplant program, then the program's alternate representative will become the review board member and another alternate will be appointed. The departing member will be removed from the review board.
- Review board members serve a term of 2 years. Service terms will be staggered among the LRB members to ensure that at no time more than 5 terms will end. This requirement is to preserve the continuity of the LRB and the efficiency of its operation. If additional LRB representatives are to be appointed to the LRB due to a change in the operational guidelines, the Chair of the OPTN Lung Transplantation Committee (Committee) will select the additional members and establish the terms of their initial appointment.
- Six review board members represent active adult lung transplant programs and 3 members represent active pediatric lung transplant programs.
- The Chair of the Committee will appoint a primary review board member to serve as the Review Board Chair for a 2-year term.

1194 Representatives Responsibilities

1195 Review board representatives must:

- 1196 A. Vote within on all exception requests, exception extension requests, and appeals according to
- 1197 the timelines set by policy.
- 1198 B. Provide an explanation for the disapproval to the candidate’s lung program when voting to not
- 1199 approve.
- 1200 C. Participate on conference calls as they are scheduled.
- 1201 D. Notify the OPTN of any planned absences. The majority required to close a request will be
- 1202 affected by notification of planned absences. Requests will not be assigned to representatives
- 1203 who are known to be unavailable to review requests.
- 1204 E. Each review board member is required to appoint an alternate representative from his
- 1205 transplant program.
- 1206

1207 Voting Procedure

1208 A Review Board representative’s vote will not be valid and will not count towards the majority in any

1209 case in which the representative has a conflict of interest. Review Board members will not be assigned

1210 cases from their own transplant hospital.

1211

1212 The OPTN Contractor will send the application or appeal to LRB members. If the Review Board member

1213 has not voted within three days of when the OPTN Contractor sends the application or appeal to the

1214 LRB, then the OPTN Contractor will send the case to the alternate. Thereafter, both the LRB member

1215 and alternate may vote on the application within five days of when the OPTN Contractor originally sent

1216 the application to the LRB. If the LRB member and the alternate both submit votes for the same

1217 application, then the OPTN Contractor will count the vote from whomever voted first.

1218

1219 The review board will review all exception requests prospectively. The candidate will not receive the

1220 exception score unless or until it is approved.

1221

1222 Review board representatives will have five days to vote and exception requests will be decided as

1223 follows:

1224

<u>If the vote is...</u>	<u>The request is...</u>
<u>Majority vote to approve</u>	<u>Approved</u>
<u>Majority vote to not approve</u>	<u>Denied</u>
<u>No majority met</u>	<u>Approved</u>

1225

1226 A majority vote requires more than half of the representatives voting on the application.

1227

1228 Voting will close at the earliest of when:

- 1229 • A majority of all eligible voters have voted to approve or not approve an exception request
 - 1230 • The timeline elapses for the review board members to vote on the exception request.
- 1231

1232 Appeal Process

1233 A candidate's lung program may appeal the review board's decision to deny an exception request within
1234 seven days of receiving the denial notification. All representative comments of denied requests are
1235 provided to the lung program. The program must submit additional written information justifying or
1236 amending the requested exception and may include responses to the comments of dissenting review
1237 board representatives. This additional information will be provided to the review board representatives
1238 for further consideration.

1239
1240 If the first appeal request is denied, the lung program may request a conference call with the Review
1241 Board for an appeal. A representative at the petitioning program may serve as the candidate's advocate
1242 on the call. Five members of the Review Board must participate in the call. If after two attempts, five
1243 review board members do not call in, the appeal will be marked as approved.

1244
1245 Following a denial on a conference call, the candidate's lung program can appeal to the Committee. The
1246 lung program must appeal within 14 days of notification. The program can provide additional written
1247 information justifying the requested exception status to be sent to the Committee. The Committee will
1248 approve or not approve each appeal on the next scheduled Committee call following the request to the
1249 Committee.

Appendix B: Glossary of Terms

The following terms are used throughout the proposal.

Attribute

Attributes are criteria we use to classify then sort and prioritize candidates. For example, in lung allocation, our criteria include medical urgency, travel mode, ischemic time, blood type compatibility, and others.

Classification-based framework

A classification-based framework groups similar candidates into classifications or groupings. We then sort candidates within those classifications. A candidate will only appear in the classification that is most beneficial to them. This is the framework currently used to allocate organs.

Cliff

Cliffs are an illustrative term to describe hard boundaries in the attributes used to prioritize candidates. For example, the zones used in concentric circles have hard boundaries at specific distances. Continuous distribution and the move to a points-based framework aim to smooth these hard boundaries.

Composite Allocation Score

The scoring system used to prioritize candidates on the match run. It ranges from 0-100 and is an aggregate of separate goal level scores.

Continuous Distribution

Continuous distribution was the phrase used in the 2018 Snyder article and by the Ad Hoc Geography Committee to describe a new framework for organ distribution. It utilizes points to prioritize candidates for organ transplant.

Distance

The distance between the donor hospital and transplant hospital is either the straight line or travel distance. Straight line distance is the current method for calculating distance and represents the shortest two points. Travel distance is the most likely distance that the organ would travel between two points. For example, a straight line distance would be the shortest distance between hospitals on either side of a body of water; whereas, the travel distance would be the distance that somebody might drive on the roads and bridges around the body of water.

Framework

A collection of policies and procedures used to distribute organs. Examples include concentric circles and continuous distribution.

Points

Points are awarded for each attribute. The total points within a single goal are equal to the score for that goal. The total points for all attributes are equal to the composite allocation score.

Points-based framework

A points-based framework gives each candidate a score or points. Organs are then offered in descending order based upon the candidate's score. This concept paper proposes a points-based framework for organ allocation.

Rating Scale

A rating scale describes how much preference is provided to candidates within each attribute. For example, if all else is equal, should a candidate with an LAS 80 receive twice as much priority as a candidate with an LAS 40? Applying the rating scale to each candidate's information and combining it with the weight of the attribute results in an overall composite score for prioritizing candidates.

Revealed Preference Analysis (RPA)

A revealed preference analysis looks at actual decisions to determine the implicit preferences of the decision maker. This is compared with a stated preference analysis (for example, AHP or DCE) that asks the decision maker to state their preferences in an experiment.

Score

A candidate is assigned a score for each goal. The score for a goal is equal to the total points for the attributes within that goal. The total of the scores for all goals is equal to the candidate's composite allocation score.

Stated Preference

A stated preference analysis asks participants to state their preferences in a pairwise comparison. AHP and DCE are examples of stated preference analysis.

Weight

Weights are the relative importance or priority of each attribute toward our overall goal of organ allocation. For example, should waitlist mortality be more or less important than post-transplant outcomes? Combined with the ratings scale and each candidate's information, this results in an overall composite score for prioritizing candidates.